

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350AH	1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)	22,016.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1130		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b> 30 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 7000.</i>	In Base Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	Same Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00

#### VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

#### GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

*Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,276.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	2,152.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>			
<i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,808.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,194.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,582.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,622.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	232.00
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	792.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	172.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	348.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	520.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	628.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,163.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,399.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-192.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	204.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	532.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,424.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	588.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-130.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,420.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,468.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	3,716.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,468.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	3,716.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	1,820.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Not compatible with Code 1130 if Frame Drive/Gauge Wheels are mounted to the rear of the frame tube.</i>	1,324.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	1,940.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>If Code 1130 is selected, then Code 7000 is required.</i>	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of	3,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>	
		Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension. Not available when Code 1130 is selected.</i>	
<hr/>			
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>	
8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	70.00
9220		<b>Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments</b> Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Four Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	889.00
9221		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i> Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	580.00
9224		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b> Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	316.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	150.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	560.00
		<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	180.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	180.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	168.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	146.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	180.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	142.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	104.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	126.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	170.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	168.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	142.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9688		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,564.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>			
971A		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,907.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BH78872		<b>Drive System:</b> Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
BA31915		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA28680		<b>Fertilizer:</b> Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
BA25154		<b>Frame:</b> Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91295	Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	727.73
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	773.30
	BA92051	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,852.20
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA30495	Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350BH	1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)	21,150.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,276.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,152.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,808.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	232.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	172.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	348.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	520.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	628.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-814.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-192.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5715		Rubber Tire Closing System with Seed Packer Wheel <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	988.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	204.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	532.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,424.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	588.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-130.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,324.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	1,940.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,420.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,468.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,312.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	70.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,564.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	180.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	180.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	134.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	168.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	146.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	180.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	142.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	104.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	126.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	170.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	168.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	142.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	316.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	150.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	560.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	580.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	727.73
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	432.30
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA92051		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,852.20
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350CH	1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	26,850.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1130		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b> 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,228.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be</i>	2,712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the same type.</i>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b> Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,905.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,487.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,622.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	348.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	522.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,136.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	798.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-195.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...**

6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
------	--	---	--------

**GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE**

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,910.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,730.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,574.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,574.00

**MARKER SYSTEMS**

7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,312.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	105.00
968A		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,041.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>			
971A		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers.</i> <i>Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,211.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
9224		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b> Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	474.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	225.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	840.00
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	870.00
9630		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	773.30
	BA92051	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,852.20
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350DH	1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)	27,578.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b>	
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00

#### VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

#### GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

*Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,228.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,712.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,939.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,521.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,569.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels	1,188.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	348.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	522.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>			
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	780.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,136.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	798.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Requires with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	1,986.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,910.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,730.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,574.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,574.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7011		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,608.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	3,735.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	105.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments</b>	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,041.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,211.00
		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	474.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	225.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	840.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	870.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Fertilizer:</b>			
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
<b>Frame:</b>			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
<b>Handling:</b>			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
	BA92050	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	4,365.90
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA30495	Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350EH	1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)	26,850.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.*



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,228.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,712.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	348.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	522.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	780.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5715		Rubber Tire Closing System with Seed Packer Wheel <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,482.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,136.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	798.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-195.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,986.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,910.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,312.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	105.00
968A		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:</b>	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,609.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	474.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	225.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	840.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	870.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Frame:</b>			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
<b>Handling:</b>			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA92050	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	4,365.90
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350FH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	33,446.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1130		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b> 30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,304.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be</i>	3,616.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the same type.</i>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b> Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,617.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,393.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,569.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	464.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	1,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,848.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,064.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-260.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...</b>			
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00

**GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE**

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,880.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00

**MARKER SYSTEMS**

7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,735.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	140.00
968A		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>			
971A		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers.</i> <i>Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,211.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
9224		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b> Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	632.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	300.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i> <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,120.00
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
9630		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350GH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)	34,409.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b>	
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00

#### VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

#### GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

*Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,304.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,616.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,703.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,479.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels	1,584.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	464.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	696.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>			
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,848.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,064.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Requires with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,648.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,880.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	4,245.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	140.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
968A		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments</b>	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,182.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,211.00
		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	632.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	300.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,120.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>	
		<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Fertilizer:</b>			
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
<b>Frame:</b>			
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
<b>Handling:</b>			
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>			
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA30495	Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350HH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)	33,380.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,304.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,616.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	464.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,848.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,064.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-260.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,880.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,735.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	140.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:</b>	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,609.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	632.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	300.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,120.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Frame:</b>			
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
<b>Handling:</b>			
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>			
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,  
 6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 - Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

350JH	1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	40,068.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPACING</b>			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,190.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,380.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,520.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>  <i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	580.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	430.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	870.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,300.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,570.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs	-3,123.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,213.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	3,560.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	510.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,330.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-480.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	582.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-325.00
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	4,850.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,550.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,670.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,670.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	4,550.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	9,290.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	9,290.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,245.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	175.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	260.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	260.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	450.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	450.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	260.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	335.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	420.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	810.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	365.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	260.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	450.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	355.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	260.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	315.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	425.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	420.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	355.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
971A		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,211.00
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>For Ten Row Planter when Drive/Gauge Wheels will be mounted to the front of the frame. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,854.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
9224		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b> Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	790.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	375.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,400.00
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,450.00
<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Frame:</b>			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,007.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 6x2TR  
 Drive:  
   Variable Drive  
 Hitch for Cat. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with  
   One Hydraulic Motor on 6x2TR  
 Less Hydraulic Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
   to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
   Control Valve  
 MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:  
   Pro-Shaft Drive  
   Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
   with Rubber Tires

2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
   - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
   - Less Mounting Brackets  
 Vacuum Level Sensors  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required: one for Vacuum System and one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

3501H	1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2016)	60,564.00
-------	------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0157	Portugal	Same Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1136		36 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>VACUUM BLOWER</b>			
2210		One Vacuum Blower	In Base Price
2220		Two Vacuum Blower	1,499.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2520		Granular Chemical	3,972.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive Code 3207.</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	-3,516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3207		<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b> Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-348.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5640		Pneumatic Down Force System with Up Force Kit	1,345.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter (MY2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-390.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

**Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:**

*See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Twelve Seed Disks provided for all Seed Disk Codes.*

9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00

**Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:**

9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>		
BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row		4,818.00
	<b>Placement:</b>		
BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit		271.70



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Four Wheels - Rear Mounted On  
 12 Row Vertical Fold Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three  
 Section Flexibility  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:

Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less  
 Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: three for Vertical Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

351AH	1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	58,263.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0122	Armenia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0125		Belarus <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0137		Georgia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...</b>			
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

### GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

*For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,456.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,424.00

### FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer <i>Not compatible with Code 7085 or 7090.</i>	In Base Price
2622		<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b> Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	7,208.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,372.00

### SEED DRIVE

*If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).*

*For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.*

3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,457.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	5,612.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,820.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7010		<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b> Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,993.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

**FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM**

7070		<b>LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS</b> For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 2600 and Code 3205 or 3207.</i>	-499.00
		<b>DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME</b> <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>	
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	In Base Price
7085		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3205 or 3207. Not compatible with Code 2600.</i>	Same Price
7080		<b>DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING</b> For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	644.00
7090		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3205 or 3207. Not Compatible with Code 2600.</i>	644.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	210.00
9688		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
		<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments</b>	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Twelve Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	2,370.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
971A		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,211.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
9224		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b> Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	948.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	450.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,680.00
9221		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>  Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,740.00
9630		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA31354		<b>Drive System:</b> Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31353	Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,196.20
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
	BA31915	<b>Electrical:</b> Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
	BA28680	<b>Fertilizer:</b> Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA25154	<b>Frame:</b> Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
	BA28955	<b>Handling:</b> Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
	BA27789	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b> Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
	BH78873	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Four Wheels - Rear Mounted On  
 12 Row Vertical Fold Planters  
 Two Drive Wheels  
 Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik  
 Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
 Seed Transmission  
 Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three  
 Section Flexibility  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:

Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less  
 Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: three for Vertical Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

351BH	1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)	58,263.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0122	Armenia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0125	Belarus <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2325		<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...</b> Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,456.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,424.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be mounted to the inside for 70 cm Row Spacing. Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,820.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00

#### MARKER SYSTEMS

7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,993.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

#### FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM

##### DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME

*Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.*

7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

##### DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING

7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	644.00
------	--	---	--------

#### Attachments - Order As Desired

<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	210.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:</b>	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,609.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	948.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	450.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,680.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,740.00
<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,196.20
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Frame:</b>			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
<b>Handling:</b>			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
 Drive:  
   Variable Drive  
 Hitch for CAT. III  
   with Quik Coupler  
 Hydraulic Steering for Chassis Lift System  
 Roller Chain Drive with Three  
   Hydraulic Motors  
 Less Hydraulic Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
   to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
   Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three  
   Section Flexibility  
 Chassis Lift System  
 100 Bushel Central Commodity System  
 Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and 7 Degree  
   Down Flexibility and Wing Down Force  
 MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:

Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
   with Rubber Tires  
 Mini-Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
   - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitor System Less  
   Mounting Brackets, Less Display  
 Vacuum Level Sensors  
 Fill Lights for CCS Platform and Tanks  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five - one for Fold, one for Central Commodity System, one for Vacuum System, one for Chassis Lift System and one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

3521H	1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)	161,139.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

#### SPACING

1136	36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>			
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3206).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3201		Seed Drives with Three Transmissions	-103.00
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Power Beyond Kit.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	13,956.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-696.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,120.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,224.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,758.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-780.00
<b>HYDRAULIC STEERING FOR CHASSIS LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7110		Hydraulic Steering for Chassis Lift System <i>Requires Power Beyond Kit.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION</b>			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	-2,987.00
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Includes Gull Wing Lift Kit.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the planter	1,865.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only	638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Where noted, twelve seed disks provided instead of twenty-four seed disks.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	876.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	624.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY / RADAR / HARNESS:</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
9683		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>Required for Variable Rate Drive and Lift Assist Steering. For 8030 Series Tractors PIN 0400000 and above.</i>	766.00
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:</b>			
9830		Disk Closing System <i>Includes 12 disk closing systems not installed on the row unit.</i>	4,274.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BA29766	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
	BA92882	<b>Monitor System:</b> SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with  
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
Drive Wheels:  
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
and Four on 12 Wide  
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III  
with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
Seed Transmission  
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section  
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
12 Wide Stack Fold is  
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitoring System  
Less Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352AH	1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)	49,520.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,304.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,616.00

### SEED DRIVE

*If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).*

*For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.*

3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,482.00

### SEED METER DRIVES

*Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.*

3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

### PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT

4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	1,584.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	464.00

### SCRAPERS

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	696.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4325		<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b> Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>	
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,848.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,064.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-260.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,648.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,880.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,420.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM</b>			
<b>LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	-945.00
<b>DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME</b>			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
<b>DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING</b>			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	945.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	140.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
971B		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,636.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	632.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	300.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,120.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Drive System:</b>		
BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate		4,626.60
BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on		1,126.40
	<b>Electrical:</b>		
BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System		1,082.40
	<b>Frame:</b>		
BA91265	Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers		5,007.20
	<b>Handling:</b>		
BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)		234.30
BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)		424.60
	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>		
BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)		86.90
BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)		154.00
BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)		161.70
BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		552.20
BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		408.10
BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)		96.80
BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		386.10
BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row		1,287.24

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA92111		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	8,979.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with  
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
Drive Wheels:  
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
and Four on 12 Wide  
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III  
with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
Seed Transmission  
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section  
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
12 Wide Stack Fold is  
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitoring System  
Less Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352BH	1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)	49,520.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0163		Spain <i>1725 Planter shipped without warning lights, signs and brackets. Machine is not approved for public roadway transport.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1138		38 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,304.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,616.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,482.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	1,584.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	464.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,848.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,064.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-260.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,648.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,880.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,420.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM</b>			
7070		<b>LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS</b> For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	-945.00
<b>DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME</b> <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
7080		<b>DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING</b> For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	140.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
971B		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,636.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	632.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	300.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,120.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Drive System:</b>		
BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate		4,626.60
BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on		1,126.40
	<b>Electrical:</b>		
BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System		1,082.40
	<b>Frame:</b>		
BA91265	Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers		5,007.20
	<b>Handling:</b>		
BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)		234.30
BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)		424.60
	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>		
BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)		86.90
BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)		154.00
BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)		161.70
BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		552.20
BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		408.10
BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)		96.80
BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		386.10
BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row		1,287.24

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA92055		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	8,980.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with  
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
Drive Wheels:  
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
and Four on 12 Wide  
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III  
with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
Seed Transmission  
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section  
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
12 Wide Stack Fold is  
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitoring System  
Less Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352CH	1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	62,920.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,456.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,424.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,861.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	6,978.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263 or 3270 .</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,272.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,596.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-390.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,820.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,420.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM</b>			
<b>LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-945.00
<b>DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME</b>			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
<b>DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING</b>			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	945.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	210.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,854.00
		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>STACK-FOLD WING LIFT</b>	
9689		Stack-Fold Wing Lift Kit	1,190.00
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	948.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	450.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,680.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>	
		<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Drive System:</b>		
BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate		4,626.60
BA31353	Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate		7,196.20
BA92869	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>		9,026.60
BA92842	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>		9,752.60
BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on		1,126.40
	<b>Electrical:</b>		
BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System		1,082.40
	<b>Frame:</b>		
BA91265	Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers		5,007.20
BA92199	Stack-Fold Wing Lift Attachment		1,309.00
	<b>Handling:</b>		
BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)		234.30
BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)		424.60
	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>		
BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)		86.90
BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)		154.00
BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)		161.70
BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		552.20
BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)		408.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA92056	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	8,980.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
	BA92061	Wing Wheel Drives	1,144.00
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with  
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
Drive Wheels:  
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
and Four on 12 Wide  
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III  
with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
Seed Transmission  
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section  
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
12 Wide Stack Fold is  
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitoring System  
Less Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352DH	1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)	66,237.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,456.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,424.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,697.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	6,978.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	2,376.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263 or 3270 .</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,272.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,596.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-390.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	3,972.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,820.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	11,765.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM</b>			
7070		<b>LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS</b> For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-1,866.00
<b>DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME</b> <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	-945.00
<b>DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING</b>			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	210.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b> <i>For Lift Assist Wheels, See Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>	
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	948.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	450.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,680.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
	BA31353	Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,196.20
	BA92869	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
	BA92842	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA92725	Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	13,365.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,235.10
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with  
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
Drive Wheels:  
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
and Four on 12 Wide  
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III  
with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted  
Seed Transmission  
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section  
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow  
12 Wide Stack Fold is  
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitoring System  
Less Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352EH	1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)	66,237.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1138		38 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-37.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,456.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,424.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,697.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	6,978.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	2,376.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263 or 3270 .</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,272.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,596.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-390.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	3,972.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,820.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	11,765.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM</b>			
7070		<b>LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS</b> For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-1,866.00
		<b>DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME</b> <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>	
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	-945.00
		<b>DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING</b>	
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	210.00
<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b> <i>For Lift Assist Wheels, See Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>	
		<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:</b>	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	948.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830.</i>	450.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5821 or 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,680.00
		<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,626.60
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,196.20
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA92725		Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	13,365.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,235.10
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	180.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
Drive:

Variable Drive  
Hitch for CAT. III  
with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with Three  
Hydraulic Motors  
Less Hydraulic Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three  
Section Flexibility  
Lift Assist Wheels  
Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and  
7 Degree Down Flexibility  
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitor System Less  
Mounting Brackets, Less Display  
Vacuum Level Sensors  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -  
one for Fold, one for Markers, two for Vacuum  
System, and one for Variable Drive. See  
Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information  
for Planter application recommendations,  
limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for  
electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352SH	1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	85,336.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i></p> <p><i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<p><i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i></p>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,104.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 6400, 7105 and 9220.</i>	8,597.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 7105 and 9220.</i>	2,149.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3201		Seed Drives with Three Transmissions <i>Requires Code 7095.</i>	-1,908.00
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Code 7070 or 7075. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-4,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	9,467.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	928.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	688.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,392.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4325		<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b> Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	2,080.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
4620		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2500.</i>	2,512.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-768.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Code 7105.</i>	816.00
5830		Disk Closing System	5,696.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,680.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades and Floating Row Cleaner	14,864.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,872.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	14,864.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	7,280.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	11,765.00
<b>FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM</b>			
7070		Less Drive By Frame Gauge Wheels <i>Required if Code 2600 is selected.</i> <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	In Base Price
7075		Drive By Two Frame Gauge Wheels <i>Required if Code 2622 or 2625 is selected</i> <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	956.00
7095		Drive By Center Frame Gauge Wheels for One Transmission and Drive by Wing Frame Gauge Wheels, One Transmission Each <i>Requires Code 3201.</i>	1,806.00
<b>LIFT ASSIST WHEELS</b>			
7100		Less Straight Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 7000.</i>	-11,045.00
7105		Straight Lift Assist Wheels	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	280.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Sixteen Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,614.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 7105.</i>	2,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	1,264.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	600.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	2,240.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	720.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	720.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	536.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	672.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	584.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	720.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	568.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	416.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	680.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	672.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	568.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA92870	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,066.00
	BA92843	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	12,034.00
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92899	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	5,687.00
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,235.10
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.  
 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:  
 Four Wheels - Rear Mounted  
 Drive:  
   Variable Drive  
 Hitch for CAT. III  
   with Quik Coupler  
 Rigid Mast  
 Roller Chain Drive with Three  
   Hydraulic Motors  
 Less Hydraulic Markers  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
   to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
   Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three  
   Section Flexibility  
 Chassis Lift System  
 100 Bushel Central Commodity System  
 Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and  
   7 Degree Down Flexibility  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
   Pro-Shaft Drive  
   Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
     with Rubber Tires  
   Mini-Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System  
   - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitor System Less  
   Mounting Brackets, Less Display  
 Vacuum Level Sensors  
 Fill Lights for CCS Platform and Tanks  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -  
 one for Fold, one for Central Commodity System, one  
 for Vacuum System, one for Chassis Lift System and  
 one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales  
 Manual for complete information for Planter  
 application recommendations, limitations, Tractor  
 compatibility and hookup for electrical and  
 hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

352TH	1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	119,644.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 2120, 3210 or 3213, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	57,987.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes JDLink Hardware.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 6400 and 9220.</i>	9,553.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	3,105.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	9,467.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	928.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	688.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,392.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	2,080.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-768.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	3,400.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6130		<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b> Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

**GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE**

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,680.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades and Floating Row Cleaner	14,864.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	14,864.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	7,280.00
6413		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,360.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,360.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	12,480.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,866.00
8686		<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b> Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8R, 8RT, 9R and 9RT Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only	638.00
9220		<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b> Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Sixteen Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,614.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	720.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	720.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	536.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	672.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	584.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	568.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	568.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	640.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	640.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	944.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	3,120.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
	BA92866	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	11,488.40
<b>Fertilizer:</b>			
	BA92899	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	5,687.00
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
<b>Monitor System:</b>			
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
<b>Placement:</b>			
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32570	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	--

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

353AH	1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.</i>	43,130.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1130		30 In. Spacing (Also for 15 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,622.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,750.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	638.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	473.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	957.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,430.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,727.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 In. Row Spacing. Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,298.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,017.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-528.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	561.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	676.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,905.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,037.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,037.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,312.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	193.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,595.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	286.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,759.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,647.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,918.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,806.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup	119.90
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	--

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

353BH	<p>1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)</p> <p><i>Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.</i></p> <p><i>With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i></p>	43,174.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	<p>English</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i></p>	In Base Price
0437	<p>Spanish</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0195.</i></p>	Same Price
0443	<p>English and Spanish</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i></p>	Same Price
0444	<p>English and French</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0184.</i></p>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPACING</b>			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,569.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,750.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	638.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	473.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	957.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,430.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,727.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,298.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,017.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-528.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	561.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	676.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,905.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,037.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,037.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension. Not available when Code 1136 is selected. The 16 In. Notched Blade Marker used with Eleven Row - 18 In. and 19 In. Spacings will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	3,735.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	193.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,595.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	286.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,759.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,647.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,918.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,806.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup	119.90
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	--

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

353CH	1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.</i>	55,040.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1130		30 In. Spacing (Also for 15 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,569.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,750.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	870.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	645.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,305.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,950.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,355.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 In. Row Spacing. Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,944.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-827.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-720.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	765.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	221.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,325.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,505.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,505.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,735.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	263.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	2,175.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	390.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,759.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,647.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,918.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,806.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	2,156.19
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup	119.90
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels  
with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction  
Implement Tires  
Two Drive Wheels  
Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik  
Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler  
Rigid Mast  
Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted  
Seed Transmission  
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Gauge Wheels and Closing  
Wheels with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with  
AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar  
Monitoring System Less  
Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

353DH	1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	50,246.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,250.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	754.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	559.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,131.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,690.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,041.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,621.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-958.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-624.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	663.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	221.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,615.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,771.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,771.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,245.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	228.00
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,885.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Thirteen Disks	338.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971D. When Installed in Skip Only. For all Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971D. When Installed in Skip Only. For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,759.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9717		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,918.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,806.00
971D		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>When installed in Skip Only.</i> <i>Pivoting Center Mast required if wheels are to be mounted to the rear of the frame tube. Not compatible with row spacing configurations other than these base machines or with additional planting units. Not compatible with Ballast Attachment. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,854.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BA29522	<b>Drive System:</b> Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
	BA31915	<b>Electrical:</b> Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
	BA25154	<b>Frame:</b> Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
	BA28955	<b>Handling:</b> Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
	BA27789	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b> Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91303	Liquid Herbicide - Thirteen Row	1,955.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup	119.90
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	--

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

353EH	<p>1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)</p> <p><i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.</i></p> <p><i>With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i></p>	56,063.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	<p>English</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i></p>	In Base Price
0437	<p>Spanish</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0195.</i></p>	Same Price
0443	<p>English and Spanish</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i></p>	Same Price
0444	<p>English and French</p> <p><i>Requires Code 0184.</i></p>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPACING</b>			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,750.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	870.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	645.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,305.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,950.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,355.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,944.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-827.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-720.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	765.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	221.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,325.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,505.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,505.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension. The 16 In. Notched Blade Marker used with Fifteen Row - 18 In. and 19 In. Spacings will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>	4,245.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	263.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	2,175.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	390.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9715		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,759.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,647.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b>	
9717		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	6,918.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,806.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA29522	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	2,156.19
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	119.90
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	--

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

353FH	1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)	45,680.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

#### SPACING

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1122		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b> 22 In. Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-252.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Twelve Hoppers <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3207		<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b> Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,516.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	5,460.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,445.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8658		<b>Row Unit Attachments:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3260.</i>	210.00
<b>Liquid Herbicide Attachments:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Twelve Disks and Knockout Assemblies <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Twelve Disks of Each <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Twelve Disks	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Twelve Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>Brackets Seed Monitor Display/Radar/Harnesses:</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
9688		<b>Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:</b> Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
9710		<b>Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, less Hoses and Couplers:</b> Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971B.</i> <i>For all Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	840.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971B.</i> <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	874.00
		<b>Lift Assist Wheels:</b>	
971B		<b>Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:</b> Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA29522		<b>Drive System:</b> Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,126.40
BA31915		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA25154		<b>Frame:</b> Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,168.00
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,007.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup	119.90
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

*Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

310AH	1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)	27,889.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0071	Cambodia	Same Price
0075	Indonesia	Same Price
0079	Japan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0132	Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1138		<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b> 38 In. Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,276.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,152.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment	1,808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	4,217.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	4,217.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	5,601.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	5,601.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,099.00
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	9,330.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,475.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,622.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-232.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	172.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	348.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	520.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-1,026.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-398.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	628.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,163.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,399.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-192.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	204.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	588.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,420.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,468.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,468.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,256.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	1,820.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Four Row Marker used with Code 1130 will mark to Tractor tire - not Tractor centerline.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,406.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	80.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	70.00
<b>FERTILIZER MANIFOLD</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Four Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	889.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	580.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	316.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	150.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	560.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	180.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	180.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	134.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	168.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	146.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	104.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	180.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	142.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	104.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	126.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	170.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	168.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	142.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,564.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>	
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Two Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	1,340.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA29507	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	510.40
	BA91211	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	580.80
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA21417	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.56
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA92040	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	2,539.90
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
	BA91215	Liquid Tank - (2) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	1,474.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91295	Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	727.73
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	773.30
	BA92137	Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,351.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	239.80
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

*Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

310BH	1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	36,570.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0071	Cambodia	Same Price
0075	Indonesia	Same Price
0079	Japan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0132	Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler. 1755 6 Row 30 and 1755 70cm with Codes 7015 and Codes 4610 or 4613, REQUIRE Flush Face Case Drain Coupler for Marker Sequence Valve.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,228.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft</i>	2,712.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,147.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,147.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	8,223.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	8,223.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,971.00
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,899.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,616.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,622.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-348.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	522.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	780.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-975.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-33.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	6,384.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,730.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,406.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	80.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Flush Face Case Drain Coupler, Code 2000, 2005, 2010, 2030 or 2025, for Marker Sequence Valve when Code 4610, or 4613 is selected.</i>			
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	105.00
<b>FERTILIZER MANIFOLD</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,041.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	870.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	474.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	225.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	840.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	486.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9720		<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b> Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Three Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	2,010.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92894	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	8,641.60
	BA29507	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	510.40
	BA91211	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	580.80
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA21417	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.56
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA92024	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	3,594.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
	BA91216	Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,211.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	773.30
	BA92137	Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,351.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA92675	Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

*Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

310CH	1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)	36,904.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0220	Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SPACING</b>			
1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler. 1755 6 Row 30 and 1755 70cm with Codes 7015 and Codes 4610 or 4613, REQUIRE Flush Face Case Drain Coupler for Marker Sequence Valve.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...</b>			
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,228.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,712.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,147.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,147.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	8,223.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	8,223.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,971.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-348.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	522.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	780.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-975.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-33.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,406.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	80.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension. Requires Flush Face Case Drain Coupler, Code 2000, 2005, 2010, 2030 or 2025, for Marker Sequence Valve when Code 4610, or 4613 is selected.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	105.00
<b>FERTILIZER MANIFOLD</b>			
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	870.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	474.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	225.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	840.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	270.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA31915		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	510.40
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	580.80
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.56
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
BA92024		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	3,594.80
BA91216		Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,211.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

*Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

310DH	1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	44,803.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0071	Cambodia	Same Price
0075	Indonesia	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0132	Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0163	Spain	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0071, 0075, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0163, 0189, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2010		<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b> Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,304.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,616.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,072.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,072.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	10,964.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	10,964.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,960.00
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205.</i> <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	12,467.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205.</i> <i>Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,758.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,569.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-464.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-950.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	306.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510, 2530 or 2535 and 3263.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	8,512.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,128.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	-81.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	140.00
<b>FERTILIZER MANIFOLD</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	632.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	300.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,120.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	393.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>	
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Four Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	2,680.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA92895		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,478.70
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	580.80
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA21417	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	44.56
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA92026	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	4,791.60
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
	BA91217	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,948.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA92675	Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with  
 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD  
 Rib Implement Tires:  
 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels  
 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels  
 Phased Hydraulic Lift System  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks  
 and Breakaway Protection and  
 Independent Alternation  
 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold  
 12 Row - Tri-Fold  
 Hydraulic Wing Fold  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
 Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -

Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with  
 AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar  
 Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven  
 Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In.  
 4 PR Tire  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stand  
 Transport Safety Chain  
 Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame

*Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

652AH	1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	50,729.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0079	Japan	Same Price
0109	Vietnam	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,295.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,248.00
<b>HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	113.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,893.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,801.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,643.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-464.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-926.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	327.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 or Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Requires Code 9220.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Requires Code 9220.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7060. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7060. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,432.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630, and 7050.</i>	8,512.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 4320 and 7060 or 4325 and 7060.</i>	3,640.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-81.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted Fertilizer Openers.</i>	680.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>WHEEL COVERS</b>			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	612.00
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263, 6590 and 7060.</i>	140.00
<b>HYDRAULIC</b>			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	468.00
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	98.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	196.00
<b>SPECIAL UNLOADING</b>			
8950		Left-Hand Unload Capability <i>Planter will be loaded at the factory to allow unloading from the left side of the trailer. If Code 8950 is not selected, trailer will be loaded for right-hand unloading. Truck lines and factory prefer right-hand unloading.</i>	No Charge
<b>BALLAST BRACKET</b>			
8990		Ballast Bracket <i>Order Weights from Parts.</i>	291.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,182.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM	2,629.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68456 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,156.10
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Fertilizer:</b>			
BA92896		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	8,770.30
BA28424		Fertilizer Opener Brackets, Liquid for 1760NT Planters (2 Rows)	451.00
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	580.80
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
BA27672		Liquid Tank - (2) 150 Gallon Tanks	3,155.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,034.00
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with  
 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD  
 Rib Implement Tires:  
 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels  
 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels  
 Phased Hydraulic Lift System  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks  
 and Breakaway Protection and  
 Independent Alternation  
 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold  
 12 Row - Tri-Fold  
 Hydraulic Wing Fold  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
 Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -

Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with  
 AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar  
 Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven  
 Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In.  
 4 PR Tire  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stand  
 Transport Safety Chain  
 Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame

*Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

652BH	1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	63,842.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0140	Hungary <i>Requires code 868A.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>	
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00

#### VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

#### GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

*Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
2623		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 5620 or 5630 and 6400.</i>	16,346.00
2626		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	11,775.00
<b>HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	113.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,893.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,801.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,643.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,000.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	9,978.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-696.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-809.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,071.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 or Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-139.00
7000		Less Markers	-6,387.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>WHEEL COVERS</b>			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	918.00
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	210.00
<b>HYDRAULIC</b>			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	468.00
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	98.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	196.00
<b>BALLAST BRACKET</b>			
8990		Ballast Bracket <i>Order Weights from Parts.</i>	291.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM	2,694.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,156.10
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery	14,248.30
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
BA27671		Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks	985.60
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA26504		Wheel Cover	184.80
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29734	Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers	2,206.60
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,034.00
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with  
 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD  
 Rib Implement Tires:  
 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels  
 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels  
 Phased Hydraulic Lift System  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks  
 and Breakaway Protection and  
 Independent Alternation  
 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold  
 12 Row - Tri-Fold  
 Hydraulic Wing Fold  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
 Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -

Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with  
 AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar  
 Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven  
 Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In.  
 4 PR Tire  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stand  
 Transport Safety Chain  
 Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame

*Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

652CH	1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	66,851.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0079	Japan	Same Price
0140	Hungary <i>Requires code 868A.</i>	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
2623		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 5620 or 5630 and 6400.</i>	16,346.00
2626		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	11,775.00
<b>HITCH EQUIPMENT</b>			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	113.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,893.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,801.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,643.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,000.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	9,978.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-696.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-809.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,071.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 or Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6030.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6020.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-139.00
7000		Less Markers	-6,387.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>WHEEL COVERS</b>			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	918.00
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	210.00
<b>HYDRAULIC</b>			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	468.00
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	98.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	196.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM	2,694.00

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,156.10
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery	14,248.30
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	487.30
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
BA27671		Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks	985.60
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA26504		Wheel Cover	184.80
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29734	Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers	2,206.60
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,034.00
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wheels 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Two Wing Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Two Point Hitch for Cat. III or Cat. III Narrow with Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

*Base Machines require four Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and one for Vacuum Metering System. For Tractor without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow Capability, order necessary components for the Adjustable Flow Control Valve from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

621DH	1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	96,777.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0136		France <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0163		Spain <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Code 0014 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0440	Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501	Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502	ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3212 or 3213, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	42,449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i>  <i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<p><i>Includes JDLink Hardware.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i>  <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i></p>			
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States and Canada.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i></p>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<p><i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i></p>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	14,986.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	21,173.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,295.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,855.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	29,449.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	12,009.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,569.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620 or 4623.</i>	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	6,978.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-696.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>Plateless Seed Metering System</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-1,161.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	723.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b>			
4620		<b>Vacuum Seed Metering System</b> 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	1,884.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEM</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar Monitor Systems</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	2,718.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	3,400.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,404.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	11,148.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	11,148.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,404.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	11,148.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	11,148.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 7050.</i> <i>Frame Mounted Coulters increase road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	12,768.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	5,460.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	5,460.00
<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b>			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6593		Pneumatic Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,360.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-7,696.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>			
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-139.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	1,020.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7215		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,162.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2100 or 2120. Includes 225 gallon tank.</i>	2,228.00
7241		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	4,071.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b>			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0136, 0140, or 0163.</i>	299.00
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270 or 3273 or 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i>	210.00
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,865.00
<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b>			
<b>ROCK GUARDS:</b>			
8702		Rock Guards <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060. Rock Guards for Six Wheels.</i>	774.00
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS:</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	204.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8707		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> Tire Scrapers for Wing Frame Wheels	204.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i> <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	638.00
8790		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00
9221		<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>  Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	1,740.00
9470		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>  Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	510.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	426.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	480.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	480.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	708.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-Out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	2,340.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 2100 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA92872		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	8,511.80
BA92846		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	8,828.60
BA92847		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,237.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
BA32980		7R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	171.00
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33055		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	38,365.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32305		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32964		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	571.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32277		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92887	Block Manifold Delivery System - 12 Row	3,465.00
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA92815	Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	4,349.40
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA92817	Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,962.70
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,529.00
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92830	Central Insecticide System	16,438.40
	BA92837	Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,592.70
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA29694	Liquid Tank - 225 Gallon Tank	2,057.00
	BA30473	Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,828.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32279	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA32306	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS	586.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wheels 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wing Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Hitch for Cat. II or Cat. III with Narrow Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

*Base Machines require five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

621EH	1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	123,104.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0136		France <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0163		Spain <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3212 or 3213, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	55,390.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<i>Includes JDLink Hardware.</i>			
<i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i>			
<i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>			
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States and Canada.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 2830.</i>			
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	17,782.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	23,969.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,104.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2620		<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b> Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	31,479.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,226.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	36,633.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,379.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i> <i>See Tractor compatibility section of Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,799.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,688.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620 or 4623.</i>	-4,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,304.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-928.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	688.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,392.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,080.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Plateless Seed Metering System</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-2,034.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	478.00
4620		<b>Vacuum Seed Metering System</b> 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	2,512.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-768.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	816.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEM</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar Monitor Systems</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	2,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6040		<b>MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	3,400.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,680.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	14,864.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	14,864.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	14,864.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	14,864.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 7050.</i> <i>Frame Mounted Coulters increase road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	17,024.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	7,280.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	7,280.00
6413		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,360.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,360.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6418		<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b> Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,360.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,360.00
6593		Pneumatic Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	12,480.00

**MARKER SYSTEMS**

7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-8,201.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-139.00

**ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS**

7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	1,360.00

**LIQUID TANKS**

7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7235		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. 300 gallon tank included.</i>	3,762.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 600 gallon tank.</i>	4,548.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0136, 0140, or 0163.</i>	299.00
8658		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270 or 3273 or 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i>	280.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,865.00
8686		<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b> Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow control Valve <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4625 or 4628.</i>	822.00
8702		<b>ROCK GUARDS:</b> Rock Guards <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060. Rock Guards for Eight Wheels.</i>	1,032.00
8704		<b>TIRE SCRAPERS:</b> Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	204.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	204.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	638.00
8790		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00
9221		<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>  Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	2,320.00
9470		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>  Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	720.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	536.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	672.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	584.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	416.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	720.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	568.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	416.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	504.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	680.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	672.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	568.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	640.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	640.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	944.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-Out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	3,120.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA92880		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>Requires harness - Order through Service. See Ag Sales Manual for information.</i>	6,807.90
BA92873		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,015.40
BA92849		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,437.80
BA92848		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,983.40
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>			
BA32980		7R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	171.00
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33056	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	50,091.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32305	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32964	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	571.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32277	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92888	Block Manifold Delivery System - 16 Row	3,781.80
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA92815	Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	4,349.40
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA92817	Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,962.70
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,529.00
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA30493	Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank	4,171.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
	BA92831	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b> Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,739.80
	BA92838	Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,584.80
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91305	Liquid Herbicide - Sixteen Row	2,341.43
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
	BA92785	Liquid Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,568.30
	BA29458	<b>Markers:</b> Marker Conversion, Independent	584.10
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
	BA30041	<b>Metering:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
	BA92881	<b>Monitor System:</b> SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
	BA32279	<b>Placement:</b> Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA32308	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS	586.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 11.00 x 22.5 In. Load Range F - Four Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 In. Load Range F - Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Hitch for Cat. III or Cat. III Narrow with Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Fold-Over Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

*Base Machines require five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. For Tractor without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow Capability, order necessary components for the Adjustable Flow Control Valve from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

621FH	1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	186,693.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0096		Russia <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0158		Romania <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166 and 4625.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0501		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	81,272.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

*JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.*

*JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink Hardware.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>  <i>Only available in the United States and Canada.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	19,536.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625 or 4628.</i>	25,723.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	7,656.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	48,985.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	14,104.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	59,083.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	24,204.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
2845		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 2600, 4610, 4613, 4620 or 4623 and 7050 and 7200.</i> <i>See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,799.00
2846		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 2600 and 4625 or 4628 and 7050 and 7247.</i> <i>See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,799.00
2847		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628 and 7050 and 7200.</i> <i>See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for Additional information.</i>	6,799.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,238.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620 or 4623.</i>	-6,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,956.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,392.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,120.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>Plateless Seed Metering System</b>			
4610		<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-2,433.00
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	1,335.00
<b>Vacuum Seed Metering System</b>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	3,768.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	1,224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEM</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar Monitor Systems</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	8,520.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	22,296.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	22,296.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i>	22,296.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	22,296.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	10,920.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	10,920.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6413		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,040.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,040.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,040.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,040.00
6593		Pneumatic Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-7,696.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	2,040.00
<b>FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION</b>			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	In Base Price
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120 or 2130.</i>	4,560.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 600 gallon tank.</i>	4,548.00
7247		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2120. 450 gallon tank included.</i>	4,132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0140 or 0158.</i>	299.00
8658		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS:</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270 or 3273 or 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i>	420.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,865.00
8686		<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b> Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow control Valve <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4625 or 4628.</i>	822.00
8702		<b>ROCK GUARDS:</b> Rock Guards <i>Rock Guards for Eight Wheels.</i>	884.00
8704		<b>TIRE SCRAPERS:</b> Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	204.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	204.00
8707		Tire Scrapers for Wing Frame Wheels	509.00
8706		Tire Scrapers for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8705.</i>	511.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i> <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	638.00
8790		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00
9221		<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS:</b> <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>  Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	3,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT:</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	624.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	804.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,008.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,944.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	1,248.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	984.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,080.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	852.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	624.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	756.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,020.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,008.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623 or 4625.</i>	852.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	960.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	960.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	1,416.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-Out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	4,680.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA92879		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>Requires Harness - Order through Service. See Ag Sales Manual for information.</i>	6,736.40
BA92874		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	16,519.80
BA92851		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,153.40
BA92850		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,971.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
	BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA33099	Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33057	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	75,451.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32303	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32278	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92889	Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row	6,017.00
	BA32343	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for Mounting near Flex Pivot - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,977.60
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA92816	Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,383.00
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA92818	Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	20,490.80
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,529.00
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA30493	Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank	4,171.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92832	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,659.40
	BA92839	Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,501.20
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA30473	Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,828.00
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	675.40
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA32279		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA32304		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS	586.30
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD 8 Tires	Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve	Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire and Half-Width Planter Drive Disconnect
Hitch for Cat. II or Cat. III with Quick Coupler Only	Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands Ballast Bracket
Frame Flexibility: Two Sections	Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers
Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Automatic Alternation	
Fold-Over Marker Arms	
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive	
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires	
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers	
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks	

Base Machines require four Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Planters: one for Planter Lift System, one for Fold, one for Markers, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

6210H	1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	113,243.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0161		Slovakia <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0435		Slovakian <i>Requires Code 0161.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,828.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,456.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,424.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>Do not provide if Code 6411 or 6416 and Code 7050 is selected.</i>	In Base Price
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>Do not provide if Code 6411 or 6416 and Code 7050 is selected.</i>	Same Price
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	-10,912.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect	1,893.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,756.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,576.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,000.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with Row Units with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	6,978.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Gauge Wheels	-696.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,044.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,560.00
<b>SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b>			
4610		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-1,160.00
<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b>			
4613		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	728.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,884.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	-3,443.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,151.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-576.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	791.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0161.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED TUBES</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,260.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,404.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,148.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	13,056.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 4320 and 7060 or 4325 and 7060.</i>	5,460.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers	-8,304.00
7010		Tri-Fold Low-Profile Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Low-Profile Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-139.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Long Parallel Arms recommended when Code 2615 or 2616 and Code 6411 or 6416 are selected. When Long Parallel Arms are ordered, Planter is shipped on step-deck trailer. Long Parallel Arms increase the road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	1,020.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>WHEEL COVERS</b>			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire - Eight Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 3207 or 3205.</i>	1,224.00
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270, 6590 and 7060.</i>	210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8709.</i>	98.00
8709		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Granular Fertilizer Drive Wheels (3 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 2615, 2616 or 2619 and Code 3200 or 3202. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	294.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Order from Parts (2) A50391, (2) H137327 and (2) 19M6614 to relocate reflector. Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,740.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>AH129125 Knockout Assembly included.</i>	540.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	312.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	378.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	510.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	504.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	426.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68454 Harness and AA68457 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,156.10
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	585.20
	BA29504	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	614.90
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,741.30
	BA29506	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,878.80
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
	BA25838	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast - Special Angled (2 Rows)	292.60
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA26504	Wheel Cover	184.80
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,034.00
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.  
 14 PR Rib Implement Tires  
 Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire  
 Driven Seed Transmission with  
 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched  
 Blade and Breakaway Protection  
 and Automatic Alternation  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hitch Safety Chain  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -  
 Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

311AH	1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	35,832.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2030		<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b> Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b> <i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,666.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,666.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,754.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,754.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,274.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,033.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,500.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-348.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	522.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	780.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-28.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4623		<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b> 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,574.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,574.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7050.</i>	6,384.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,730.00

**MARKER SYSTEMS**

*Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.*

7000		Less Markers	-3,598.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	88.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price

**ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS**

7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Floating Row Cleaner.</i>	510.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3262 or Code 6590 and 7060.</i>	105.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,041.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	870.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA92897		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,188.30
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	585.20
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,741.30
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	773.30
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,351.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.  
14 PR Rib Implement Tires  
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic  
Cylinders and Hoses  
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire  
Driven Seed Transmission with  
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire  
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched  
Blade and Breakaway Protection  
and Automatic Alternation  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
Control Valve  
Hitch Safety Chain  
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System -  
Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
SeedStar Monitoring System  
Less Mounting Brackets  
Warning and Tail Lamps  
Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

311BH	1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016) (Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.)  <i>Also plants 6 rows at 30 In. spacing.</i>	49,899.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.  
These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors	165.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,666.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,666.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,754.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,754.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,378.00
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,274.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,033.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,750.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-638.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	473.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	957.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,430.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<b>1.6 Bushel and 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b>			
<i>1.6 Bushel Hoppers for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. 3.0 Bushel Hoppers for all Planting Units.</i>			
4614		Corn Finger Pickup and Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. Radial Bean Seed Meters for all Planting Units.</i>	2,621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,727.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-3,283.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,002.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-528.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	561.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	676.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,905.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,037.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,037.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	11,704.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,598.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	88.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	193.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,041.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,595.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	286.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Electrical:</b>			
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Fertilizer:</b>			
	BA92897	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,188.30
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	585.20
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,741.30
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA92676	Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows	1,562.00
	BA92675	Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.  
 14 PR Rib Implement Tires  
 Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire  
 Driven Seed Transmission with  
 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched  
 Blade and Breakaway Protection  
 and Automatic Alternation  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hitch Safety Chain  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -  
 Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

311CH	1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)	35,834.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130	Croatia	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	236.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor	-264.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,914.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,666.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,666.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,754.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,754.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,378.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-348.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	258.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	522.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	780.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-28.00
<hr/>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	942.00
<hr/>			
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i> <i>Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,483.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,337.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-288.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	306.00
<hr/>			
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	609.00
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,130.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,202.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,730.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,598.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	88.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	105.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	870.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	270.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	201.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	252.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	486.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	156.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	270.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	213.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	156.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	189.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	255.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	252.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	213.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	224.40
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.  
 14 PR Rib Implement Tires  
 Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire  
 Driven Seed Transmission with  
 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched  
 Blade and Breakaway Protection  
 and Automatic Alternation  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hitch Safety Chain  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -  
 Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

311DH	1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)	42,151.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00

**VACUUM LEVEL SENSING**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...</b>	
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

**GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS**

*Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00

**FERTILIZER**

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
		<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b> <i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>	
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,065.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,065.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,849.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,849.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,797.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	11,816.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,288.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,000.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-464.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	351.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4623		<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b> 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	386.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	7,432.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	7,432.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 7050.</i>	8,512.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00

**MARKER SYSTEMS**

*Equipped with Folding Markers.*

7000		Less Markers	-3,678.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	91.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price

**ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS**

7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Floating Row Cleaner.</i>	680.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3262 or Code 6590 and 7060.</i>	140.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,182.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92898	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	10,195.90
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	585.20
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,741.30
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	93.50
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.  
 14 PR Rib Implement Tires  
 Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire  
 Driven Seed Transmission with  
 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched  
 Blade and Breakaway Protection  
 and Automatic Alternation  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hitch Safety Chain  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -  
 Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

311EH	1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016) (Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms)  Also plants 8 rows at 30 In. spacing.	62,163.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**TRACTOR HOOKUP**

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.  
These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors	165.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,065.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,065.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,849.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	10,849.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,797.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	11,816.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,288.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	3,750.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-870.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	645.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,305.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,950.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<b>1.6 Bushel and 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b>			
<i>1.6 Bushel Hoppers for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. 3.0 Bushel Hoppers for all Planting Units.</i>			
4614		Corn Finger Pickup and Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. Radial Bean Seed Meters for all Planting Units.</i>	3,846.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,355.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263. Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-4,068.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-951.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-720.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	765.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	221.00
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	320.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	386.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,325.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,505.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	5,505.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	15,960.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
		<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>	
7000		Less Markers	-3,678.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	91.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price

### Attachments - Order As Desired

<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	263.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,182.00
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
		<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	2,175.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	390.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Electrical:</b>			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
<b>Fertilizer:</b>			
BA92898		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	10,195.90
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	585.20
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,741.30
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	281.60
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91304	Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	2,156.19
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	281.60
	BA92676	Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows	1,562.00
	BA92675	Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,105.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.  
 14 PR Rib Implement Tires  
 Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic  
 Cylinders and Hoses  
 Roller Chain Drive with One Tire  
 Driven Seed Transmission with  
 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire  
 Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched  
 Blade and Breakaway Protection  
 and Automatic Alternation  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler  
 to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective  
 Control Valve  
 Hitch Safety Chain  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System -  
 Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 SeedStar Monitoring System  
 Less Mounting Brackets  
 Warning and Tail Lamps  
 Parking Stands

*Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

311FH	1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)	42,153.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130	Croatia	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	310.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	165.00
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING</b>			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-264.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	-62.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>			
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-62.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,552.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,560.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,560.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,344.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,344.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,797.00
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-464.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	344.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	696.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,040.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4613		<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b> Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	351.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,256.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs <i>Not compatible with Code 2510 and 3263.</i> <i>Must be to inside of Parallel Arms for 15 or 70 cm Row Spacing.</i>	-2,803.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,275.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-384.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	408.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR</b>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,840.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,936.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,640.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,678.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	91.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,160.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	360.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	336.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	292.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	208.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	360.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	284.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	208.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	252.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	340.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	336.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	284.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	188.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	188.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	131.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	76.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,694.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,629.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	149.60
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	157.30
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	85.80
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	316.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	432.30
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	773.30
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	853.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,263.70
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	50.60
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	325.60
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels:  23Row15 and 24Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D  31Row15 and 32Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D  24Row20  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR  Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor  Hydraulic Selective Control Valve  Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder  Lift System  23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  8 Cylinders  Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler  Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections  15 Degree Flexibility Up and  15 Degree Flexibility Down  Electrical Frame Control Console with  Mounting Brackets  Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport  Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection  Central Commodity System:  70 Bushel Seed Capacity on  23Row15 and 24Row15  100 Bushel Seed Capacity on  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank  MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with:  Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  with Rubber Tires  Vacuum Seed Metering System -  Less Seed Disks  Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter  Pneumatic Down Force System  SeedStar Monitoring System Less  Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and  Mounting Brackets  Variable Rate Drive  Half Width Disconnect on Drive System  Fill Lights  Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
---	---

*Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

618FH	1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)	139,363.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0501		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	78,036.00

#### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

*JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i>	310.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,187.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,538.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,234.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	31,545.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,740.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,932.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,375.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,334.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	989.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,001.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,990.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,104.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,173.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,165.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,441.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,185.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,185.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,441.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,185.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,185.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	5,460.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6413		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	27,830.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	27,830.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625, 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	27,830.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	27,830.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	17,940.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-6,279.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-139.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener.</i> <i>Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	739.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,170.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face</i>	2,848.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>plate of the row unit.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7215		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket for Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,162.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 225 gallon tank included.</i>	2,228.00
7240		Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 420 gallon tank included.</i>	3,092.00
<hr/>			
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,698.00
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,865.00
<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b>			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS</b>			
8702		Rock Guards	756.00
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	126.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	509.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	118.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b>			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
<i>Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	598.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,196.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	966.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	426.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	480.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	920.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,357.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
948G		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	4,485.00
9630		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
9640		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,350.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	19,734.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA92852		<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	16,446.10
BA29690		<b>Electrical:</b> Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA32981		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33058	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	72,893.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32954	Lock Down Straps for Long Parallel Arms	17.00
	BA32953	Lock Down Straps for Regular Parallel Arms	17.00
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92890	Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row	7,542.70
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,529.00
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA92804	Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,710.30
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92828	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,241.50
	BA92841	Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,636.70
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32254	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	4,968.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA32255	PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	95.70
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels:  23Row15 and 24Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D  31Row15 and 32Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D  24Row20  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR  Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor  Hydraulic Selective Control Valve  Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder  Lift System  23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  8 Cylinders  Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler  Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections  15 Degree Flexibility Up and  15 Degree Flexibility Down  Electrical Frame Control Console with  Mounting Brackets  Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport  Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection  Central Commodity System:  70 Bushel Seed Capacity on  23Row15 and 24Row15  100 Bushel Seed Capacity on  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank  MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with:  Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  with Rubber Tires  Vacuum Seed Metering System -  Less Seed Disks  Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter  Pneumatic Down Force System  SeedStar Monitoring System Less  Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and  Mounting Brackets  Variable Rate Drive  Half Width Disconnect on Drive System  Fill Lights  Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
---	---

*Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

618GH	1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)	140,110.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0501		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	81,272.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

*JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i>	310.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,187.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,538.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,234.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	31,545.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,740.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,932.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,956.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,392.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,120.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,224.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,520.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	5,460.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,552.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,552.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,552.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6413		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	29,040.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	29,040.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625, 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	29,040.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	29,040.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-6,279.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-139.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener.</i> <i>Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	739.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,170.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face</i>	2,848.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>plate of the row unit.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 420 gallon tank included.</i>	3,092.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 225 gallon tank included.</i>	2,228.00
7215		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket for Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,162.00
<hr/>			
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH</b>			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,698.00
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,865.00
<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b>			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS</b>			
8702		Rock Guards	756.00
<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b>			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	126.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	509.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	118.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b>			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
<i>Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	624.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,248.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,008.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	426.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	480.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	960.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
948G		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	4,680.00
9630		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
9640		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,836.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	20,592.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA92853		<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,098.40
BA29690		<b>Electrical:</b> Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA32981		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33059	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	75,824.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32954	Lock Down Straps for Long Parallel Arms	17.00
	BA32953	Lock Down Straps for Regular Parallel Arms	17.00
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92890	Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row	7,542.70
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,529.00
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
	BA92804	Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,710.30
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92828	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,241.50
	BA92841	Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,636.70
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32254	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	4,968.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA32255	PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	95.70
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels:  23Row15 and 24Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D  31Row15 and 32Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D  24Row20  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR  Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor  Hydraulic Selective Control Valve  Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder  Lift System  23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  8 Cylinders  Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler  Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections  15 Degree Flexibility Up and  15 Degree Flexibility Down  Electrical Frame Control Console with  Mounting Brackets  Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport  Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection  Central Commodity System:  70 Bushel Seed Capacity on  23Row15 and 24Row15  100 Bushel Seed Capacity on  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank  MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with:  Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  with Rubber Tires  Vacuum Seed Metering System -  Less Seed Disks  Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter  Pneumatic Down Force System  SeedStar Monitoring System Less  Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and  Mounting Brackets  Variable Rate Drive  Half Width Disconnect on Drive System  Fill Lights  Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
---	---

*Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

618HH	1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)	170,429.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>	
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	103,918.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

*JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i>	310.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,187.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120.</i>	31,914.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,063.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120 and 0501.</i>	39,127.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,974.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,799.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,932.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	18,027.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,798.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,333.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,697.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,030.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,488.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,581.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,675.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	11,005.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,377.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,377.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	7,280.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,369.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,369.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,369.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code</i>	20,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>			
<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b>			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	37,510.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	37,510.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625, 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	37,510.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	37,510.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	24,180.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-8,116.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-141.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener.</i> <i>Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	1,534.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	3,003.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7061		<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...</b> Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	4,024.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,690.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH</b> Rear Trailer Hitch	2,698.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8686		<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b> Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
8702		<b>ROCK GUARDS</b> Rock Guards	1,014.00
8704		<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b> Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	126.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	509.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	118.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
8790		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	416.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	416.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	720.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	720.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	806.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	536.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	672.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,612.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,302.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	568.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	640.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	1,240.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
948G		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	6,045.00
9630		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
9640		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,294.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	26,598.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA92855		<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	22,146.30
BA29690		<b>Electrical:</b> Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA32981		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA33098	Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33060	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	96,570.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92891	Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row	9,755.90
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92829	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,963.10
	BA92783	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,198.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32254	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	4,968.70
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA32255	PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	95.70
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels:  23Row15 and 24Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D  31Row15 and 32Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D  24Row20  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR  Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor  Hydraulic Selective Control Valve  Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder  Lift System  23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  8 Cylinders  Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler  Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections  15 Degree Flexibility Up and  15 Degree Flexibility Down  Electrical Frame Control Console with  Mounting Brackets  Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport  Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection  Central Commodity System:  70 Bushel Seed Capacity on  23Row15 and 24Row15  100 Bushel Seed Capacity on  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank  MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with:  Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  with Rubber Tires  Vacuum Seed Metering System -  Less Seed Disks  Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter  Pneumatic Down Force System  SeedStar Monitoring System Less  Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and  Mounting Brackets  Variable Rate Drive  Half Width Disconnect on Drive System  Fill Lights  Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
---	---

*Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

618JH	1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)	171,876.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0501		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	107,153.00

### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

*JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i>	310.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,187.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120.</i>	31,914.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,063.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120 and 0501.</i>	39,127.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	13,974.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,799.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,932.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	18,608.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,856.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,376.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,784.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,160.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,536.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,632.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,530.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,675.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	11,360.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,744.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,744.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	7,280.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625 or 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,736.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,736.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600, 2625, 2626.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,736.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code</i>	20,736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>			
<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b>			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625 or 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	38,720.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	38,720.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 2600, 2625, 2626 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	38,720.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	38,720.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	24,960.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-8,116.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-141.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener.</i> <i>Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	1,534.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	3,003.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7061		<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...</b> Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	4,024.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,690.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH</b> Rear Trailer Hitch	2,698.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8686		<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b> Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
8702		<b>ROCK GUARDS</b> Rock Guards	1,014.00
8704		<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b> Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	126.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	509.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	118.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
8790		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
<i>Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	416.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	416.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	720.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	720.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	832.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	536.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	672.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,664.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,344.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i> <i>Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	568.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	640.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	1,280.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,888.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
948G		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	6,240.00
9630		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
9640		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,781.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061.</i> <i>Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	27,456.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA92856		<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	22,798.60
BA29690		<b>Electrical:</b> Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA32981		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA33098	Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33061	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	99,502.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92891	Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row	9,755.90
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	3,196.60
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92829	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,963.10
	BA92783	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,198.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32254	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	4,968.70
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA32255	PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	95.70
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels:  23Row15 and 24Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D  31Row15 and 32Row15  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D  24Row20  Mainframe: 4 Wheels  11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F  Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR  Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor  Hydraulic Selective Control Valve  Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder  Lift System  23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  8 Cylinders  Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler  Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections  15 Degree Flexibility Up and  15 Degree Flexibility Down  Electrical Frame Control Console with  Mounting Brackets  Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport  Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection  Central Commodity System:  70 Bushel Seed Capacity on  23Row15 and 24Row15  100 Bushel Seed Capacity on  24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15  Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank  MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with:  Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  with Rubber Tires  Vacuum Seed Metering System -  Less Seed Disks  Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter  Pneumatic Down Force System  SeedStar Monitoring System Less  Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and  Mounting Brackets  Variable Rate Drive  Half Width Disconnect on Drive System  Fill Lights  Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
---	---

*Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

618KH	1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)	159,621.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### 1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0501		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b> MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	81,272.00

#### MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

*JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i>	310.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,187.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER</b>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	36,589.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	9,852.00
<b>VARIABLE RATE FERTILIZER</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Fertilizer, see Ag Management ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
2621		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	44,565.00
2626		Variable Rate Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0501.</i>	14,363.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
2830		Two Point Hitch	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,799.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,932.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,956.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,392.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,120.00
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	2,718.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,520.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	10,920.00
6595		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-8,116.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-141.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 2830.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,690.00
<hr/>			
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<hr/>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH</b> Rear Trailer Hitch	2,698.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8686		<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b> Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
8702		<b>ROCK GUARDS</b> Rock Guards	1,014.00
8704		<b>TIRE SCRAPERS</b> Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	126.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	509.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	118.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
8790		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	804.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,008.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,944.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,008.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	852.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	960.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	960.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,416.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	4,680.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	140.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	141.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	341.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA92853	<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,098.40
BA29690	<b>Electrical:</b> Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
BA32981	<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098	Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80
BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33062	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	73,544.00
BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92892	Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row 20	11,920.70
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	459.80
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	293.70
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92783	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,198.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	679.80
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB60 24Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
955BH		DB60 24Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016)	220,436.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB60 24Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016) Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...</b>			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	81,272.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i> <i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2015		<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b> Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	12,353.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4625.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	7,656.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	18,203.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	15,634.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH ...Continued...</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	15,755.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-1,392.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b>			
4625		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,224.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,488.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	10,920.00
6593		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,975.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8721		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	876.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	852.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	960.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	960.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,416.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	4,680.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b> Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BA92858	<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	16,944.40
	BA29690	<b>Electrical:</b> Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
	BA32981	<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
	BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
	BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33063	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	73,544.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA92864		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,617.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	675.40
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB60 24Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

## DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
Transport Tires  
Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
Selective Control Valve  
Drawbar Hitch  
Frame Flexibility:  
Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
Roller Chain Drive  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
Mini Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
Radar Equipment  
Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955CH	DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter (Model Year 2016)	316,214.00
-------	---	------------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price
0211	Bolivia	Same Price
0213	Chile	Same Price
0214	Columbia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	155,682.00

**FRAME**

1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------	---------------

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i> <i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2130		<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	12,784.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i> <i>47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	18,203.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i> <i>47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	15,634.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i> <i>47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	29,132.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,726.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,021.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,089.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,256.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,397.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	6,300.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	6,139.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	16,685.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,249.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,249.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	10,920.00
6593		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,975.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
<b>FILL SYSTEM</b>			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,222.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,222.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,115.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,115.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,222.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,222.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,115.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,669.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,880.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,880.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,773.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	9,165.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA92863		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33065	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	145,516.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32963	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92864	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,617.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Inculdes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	95.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

## DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
Transport Tires  
Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
Selective Control Valve  
Drawbar Hitch  
Frame Flexibility:  
Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
Roller Chain Drive  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
Mini Seed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
Radar Equipment  
Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955DH	DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter (Model Year 2016)	323,564.00
-------	---	------------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price
0211	Bolivia	Same Price
0213	Chile	Same Price
0214	Columbia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	158,917.00

**FRAME**

1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------	---------------

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i> <i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2130		<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	12,784.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i> <i>48Row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	18,203.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i> <i>48Row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	15,634.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i> <i>48Row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	29,713.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,784.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,064.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,176.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,304.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,448.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	6,139.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	17,040.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	10,920.00
6593		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers	-4,975.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
<b>FILL SYSTEM</b>			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,752.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,704.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,832.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	9,360.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33066	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	148,541.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32963	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB80 32Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955EH	DB80 32Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016)	260,514.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	107,153.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license. Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www. JohnDeere.comAgreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	31,270.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	38,029.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4625. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	10,208.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	20,344.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,345.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	8,000.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	28,398.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-1,856.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,376.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,784.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501, 2100 and 2500.</i>	5,024.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,632.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	7,500.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,744.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,744.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	14,560.00
6593		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	24,960.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,713.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price

**LIFT SYSTEM**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIFT SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,379.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,558.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8658		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	560.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8720		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	404.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	832.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	832.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,440.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,440.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	832.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,168.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	832.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,440.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,136.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,136.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,280.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,280.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,888.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	6,240.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA92860		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	22,633.60
BA92859		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	23,724.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33067		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	100,811.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
BA92833		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	19,565.70
BA92840		Central Insecticide System Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,955.60
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	675.40
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32280	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB80 32Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB60 36Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955FH	DB60 36Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016)	226,110.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB60 36Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016) Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	120,094.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com">www.JohnDeere.com</a> Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	33,339.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	40,097.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4625.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	11,484.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	21,931.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	18,084.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,000.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	31,723.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,088.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,548.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,132.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501, 2100 and 2500.</i>	5,652.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,728.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,836.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	6,300.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,380.00
6595		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	28,080.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,975.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8658		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	630.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8721		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,314.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,278.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,278.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,124.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	7,020.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA92862	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	25,242.80
	BA92861	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	26,470.40
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA29690	Lighting Package for CCS	564.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
	BA32981	8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
	BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
	BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33064	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	110,630.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	386.10
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32280	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB60 36Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB90 36Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955HH	DB90 36Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016)	315,850.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	120,094.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license. Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www. JohnDeere.comAgreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	12,784.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	21,931.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	18,084.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	22,734.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,088.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,548.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,132.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,728.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,836.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6150		<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b> Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	16,380.00
6593		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	28,080.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,713.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,379.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,558.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FILL SYSTEM</b>			
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	404.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,314.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,278.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,124.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	7,020.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA92862	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	25,242.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA29690	Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
	BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
	BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33069	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	110,487.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92834	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	19,885.80
	BA92840	Central Insecticide System Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,955.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32280	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 36Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB80 48Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame	MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88	Pro-Shaft Drive
Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120	Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
Transport Tires	Mini Seed Hoppers
Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44	Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120	Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return	Pneumatic Down Force System
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic	Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
Selective Control Valve	Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
Drawbar Hitch	SeedStar Monitoring System Less
Frame Flexibility:	Radar Equipment
Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down	Variable Rate Drive - All Models
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:	Fill Lights on all Models with CCS
Roller Chain Drive	
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires	
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers	
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks	
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors	
Pneumatic Down Force System	

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955JH	DB80 48Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016)	362,252.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	158,917.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license. Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www. JohnDeere.comAgreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	12,784.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	24,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FERTILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,460.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	29,713.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,784.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,176.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,304.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,448.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	7,982.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6150		<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b> Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	21,840.00
6595		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	37,440.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,713.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,379.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,558.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8522		<b>PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION</b> Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8720		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	404.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,752.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,704.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,832.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	9,360.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA92863	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA29690	Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
	BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
	BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33068	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	148,198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB80 48Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32963	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,648.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	564.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32280	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	427.90
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB80 48Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,667.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	176.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB120 48Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955LH	DB120 48Row30 Planter (Model Year 2016)	457,986.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	24,595.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,460.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,064.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,176.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	21,840.00
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,379.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8721		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,752.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,704.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB120 48Row30 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA92863		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	564.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	312.40
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	675.40
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,112.10
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,398.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB90 54Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955MH	DB90 54Row20 Planter (Model Year 2016)	406,685.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 54Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<p><i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i></p>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 54Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	14,382.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	25,927.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	20,150.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 54Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	33,480.00
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,132.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,322.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,698.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,592.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,754.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 54Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	19,818.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	19,818.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	24,570.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,713.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,379.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,558.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 54Row20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8720		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	404.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,404.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,404.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,430.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,430.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,404.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,971.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,404.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,430.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,917.00
9631		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b> GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB90 54Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
	BA92863	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB90 54Row20 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB44 24Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

9551H	DB44 24Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016)	173,542.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB44 24Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016) Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	81,272.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i> <i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	27,094.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	33,888.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	18,203.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	15,634.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	6,000.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	21,747.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-1,392.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
4620		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100.</i>	3,768.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,224.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,488.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	10,920.00
6595		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	18,720.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-3,967.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7155		Walking Tandem Center Lift System with 31-13.5 x 15 In. 14 PR tires - 8 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8522		<b>PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION</b> Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	420.00
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
<b>FILL SYSTEM</b>			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	876.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	624.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,080.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	852.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	852.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB44 24Row22 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	960.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,416.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	4,680.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB66 36Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

9552H	DB66 36Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016)	229,487.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	120,094.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLINK Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLINK Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLINK Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLINK Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i> <i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	33,339.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	40,097.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	21,931.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	18,084.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,000.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	31,723.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,088.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,548.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,132.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
4620		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100.</i>	5,652.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,728.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,836.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b> SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	6,300.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,380.00
6595		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	28,080.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,975.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8522		<b>PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION</b> Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,008.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	630.00
<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b>			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
<b>FILL SYSTEM</b>			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,314.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	936.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,620.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,278.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,278.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB66 36Row22 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,124.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	7,020.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	675.40
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB88 48Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame  
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88  
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120  
 Transport Tires  
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44  
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120  
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return  
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic  
 Selective Control Valve  
 Drawbar Hitch  
 Frame Flexibility:  
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down  
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:  
 Roller Chain Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires  
 Mini Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks  
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
 Pneumatic Down Force System  
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90  
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120  
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
 Radar Equipment  
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models  
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

9553H	DB88 48Row22 Planter (Model Year 2016)	367,250.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0158	Romania	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS</b>			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6040 and 6150.</i>	158,917.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Use this option to purchase tiered fleet pricing through StellarSupport after the hardware arrives. Recommended option for stock units.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Includes 28 day JDLink Ultimate with RDA temporary license.</i> <i>Requires Ethernet cable to connect MTG to GreenStar 3 2630 Display.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625 or 4628.</i>	12,784.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES</b>			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,443.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,034.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501.</i>	24,595.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,460.00
2629		Fertilizer Tire Contact Drive Only <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,925.00
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	29,713.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	2,954.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,784.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,064.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,176.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035 or 6040.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,304.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,448.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes SeedStar Mobile Hardware. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	7,982.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	21,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6595		<b>Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners</b> Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	37,440.00
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,713.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,379.00
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,558.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8290		<b>REAR TRAILER HITCH:</b> Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,291.00
8522		<b>PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION</b> Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,344.00
8684		<b>AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET</b> Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,865.00
8720		<b>FILL SYSTEM</b> Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	404.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,752.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,248.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	2,160.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,704.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,832.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	9,360.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB88 48Row22 Planter**  
**(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA33011		<b>Metering:</b> Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Inculdes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,785.90
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	675.40
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,036.00
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,749.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### DB60T Deere/Bauer Planter 72TwinRows20 Planter (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

Frame	Mini Seed Hoppers
Three Section Front-Fold	Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
Electrohydraulic Frame Control	Seed Disks
7x7 In. Toolbar	Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System	Active Pneumatic Down Force System
Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In.	Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus
Transport Tires	SeedStar XP Monitoring System Less
Four 600 40R22.5 In. 12PR	Radar Equipment
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return	Variable Rate Drive
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic	Fill Lights
Selective Control Valve	
Drawbar Hitch	
MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units	
Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires	

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

955NH	DB60T Deere/Bauer Planter 72TwinRows20 Planter (Model Year 2016)	344,898.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

#### FRAME

1261	Three Section Frame	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

#### TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

2000	Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005	Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015	Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors	459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60T Deere/Bauer Planter 72TwinRows20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
<b>CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS</b>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	In Base Price
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<b>ARTICULATING HITCH</b>			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	123.00
<b>WING WHEELS</b>			
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60T Deere/Bauer Planter 72TwinRows20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
<b>MARKER SYSTEMS</b>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
<b>LIFT SYSTEM</b>			
7152		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 600 40R22.5In. Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

**VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT**

*See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.*

9472	ProMax 40 Flat Disks	3,240.00
9474	Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,872.00
<b>DOWN FORCE</b>		
9610	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force	368.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**DB60T Deere/Bauer Planter 72TwinRows20 Planter  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)  
Requires Orthman Frame.**

**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

**Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
Wheels with Rubber Tires  
Vacuum Seed Metering System with  
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package  
- Less Seed Disks  
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit  
Mini Seed Hoppers  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Regular Seed Tubes with  
AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel  
Capacity for 12 Row Package

SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar  
Display, Less Tractor Harness,  
Less Radar  
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three  
Hydraulic Motors with Three  
Section Disconnect  
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor  
Fill Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**ROW UNIT PACKAGES**

*EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska*

*Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.*

*When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

352HH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	67,976.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPACING</b>			
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	6,978.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	696.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
4310		Steel Scrapers	516.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,044.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,560.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	576.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	4,272.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	390.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,404.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,404.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,460.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	3,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6625		<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b> Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,820.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	638.00
		<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	540.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	540.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	402.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	504.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	438.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	312.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	426.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	426.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA92846	<b>Drive System:</b> RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	8,828.60
---------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**

**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame.

#### ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

##### Equipment for Base Machine

Regular Parallel Arms  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
Wheels with Rubber Tires  
Vacuum Seed Metering System with  
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and  
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks  
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit  
Mini Seed Hoppers  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Regular Seed Tubes with  
AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel  
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package

SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar  
Display, Less Tractor Harness,  
Less Radar  
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three  
Hydraulic Motors with Three  
Section Disconnect  
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor  
Fill Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### ROW UNIT PACKAGES

*EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska*

*Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.*

*When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

352JH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	88,597.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPACING</b>			
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1130		30 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 0047.</i>	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-17,782.00
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	5,104.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DRIVE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	9,304.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	928.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	688.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,392.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,080.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,512.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	5,696.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	768.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...</b>			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	520.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,872.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1136, 1138, 1140 or 1191.</i>	7,280.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1122.</i>	7,280.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	5,296.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	7,760.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b>			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	638.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,264.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	600.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	2,240.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	416.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	416.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	720.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	720.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	416.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	536.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	672.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	584.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	416.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	568.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	568.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drive System:</b>			
BA92877		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	11,952.60
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
<b>Placement:</b>			
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**

**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
	BA32570	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)  
Requires Orthman Frame.**

**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

**Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
Wheels with Rubber Tires  
Vacuum Seed Metering System with  
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and  
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks  
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit  
Mini Seed Hoppers  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Regular Seed Tubes with  
AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel  
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package

SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar  
Display, Less Tractor Harness,  
Less Radar  
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three  
Hydraulic Motors with Three  
Section Disconnect  
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor  
Fill Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**ROW UNIT PACKAGES**

*EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska*

*Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.*

*When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

352KH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	94,568.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPACING</b>			
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-18,695.00
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	5,742.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	10,467.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	1,044.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	774.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,566.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,340.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,826.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	864.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	6,408.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	585.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	6,606.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	6,606.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1130, 1136, 1138, 1140 or 1191.</i>	8,190.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1122.</i>	8,190.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	5,958.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	8,730.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b>			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	638.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,422.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	675.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	2,520.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	468.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	810.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	810.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	468.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	603.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	756.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,458.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	657.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	468.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	639.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	639.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drive System:</b>	
BA92878		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	13,257.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	797.50
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**

**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame.

#### ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

##### Equipment for Base Machine

Regular Parallel Arms  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing  
Wheels with Rubber Tires  
Vacuum Seed Metering System with  
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and  
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks  
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit  
Mini Seed Hoppers  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Regular Seed Tubes with  
AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel  
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package

SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar  
Display, Less Tractor Harness,  
Less Radar  
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three  
Hydraulic Motors with Three  
Section Disconnect  
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor  
Fill Lights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### ROW UNIT PACKAGES

*EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska*

*Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.*

*When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

352LH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	112,482.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPACING</b>			
1120		20 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-19,536.00
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	7,656.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	13,956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	1,392.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,120.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	3,768.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1130.</i>	10,920.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1120 or 1122.</i>	10,920.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	11,640.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>VACUUM HYDRAULIC</b>			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	822.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	638.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,896.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	900.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	3,360.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	804.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,008.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,944.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	876.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	852.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	852.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,257.20
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	662.20
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	247.50
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	211.20
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	550.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**

**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**  
Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:  
Pro-Shaft Drive  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System

SeedStar Monitoring System  
- Less Mounting Brackets  
Granular Chemical

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**ROW UNIT PACKAGES**

*EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska*

*Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.*

*When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.*

3522H	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2016) Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	98,849.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

**SPACING**

1136	36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPACING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>			
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	-10,560.00
2520		Granular Chemical	In Base Price
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors and Half Width Disconnect	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	928.00
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	688.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,392.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4325		<b>SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b> Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,080.00

**SEED METER**

**VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM**

*See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.*

4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------	---------------

**DOWN FORCE SYSTEM**

5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------------------	---------------

5640		Pneumatic Down Force System with Up Force Kit	3,592.00
------	--	---	----------

**CLOSING SYSTEM**

5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------------	---------------

5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	816.00
------	--	--------------------------	--------

**MONITOR SYSTEMS**

**SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS**

SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar

6030			In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**SEED DELIVERY**

6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	520.00
------	--	--------------------------------------	--------

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

**VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT**

*See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.*

9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	416.00
------	--	-------------------------------	--------

9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	416.00
------	--	----------------------------------	--------

9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	720.00
------	--	----------------------	--------

9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	720.00
------	--	-----------------------------	--------

9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	416.00
------	--	----------------------------	--------

9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	584.00
------	--	----------------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row (Model Year 2016)**  
**Requires Orthman Frame.**  
**ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	416.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	680.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	672.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

### MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit with:**

Tru-Vee Opener  
 Pro-Shaft Drive  
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
 with Rubber Tires  
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
 Vacuum Seed Metering System  
 - Less Seed Disks, order  
 through parts  
 Attaching U-Bolts for 7 x 7 In.  
 Frame Tube  
 Pneumatic Down Force System Less  
 Compressor and Hoses

**Does Not Include:**

Carrying Frame, Frame Drive System,  
 Seed Transmission, Drive Shafts,  
 Vacuum Pump and Manifold System,  
 Seed Monitor System, Seed Tubes  
 or Operator's Manuals

*Row Units with Vacuum Seed Metering include Bracket (A54310) and Strap (A54309). Row Unit Application may require different Brackets and Straps - order through Parts.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

*Maximum number of row units that can be on one order is 48 row units. When ordering multiple row units, submit one order.*

619QH	MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)	2,816.00
-------	---	----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0161		Slovakia	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0079, 0105, 0109, 0127, 0130, 0132, 0158, 0161 or 0165.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Code 0014, 0136 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418	Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125 , 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

**GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS**

*Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.*

2500	Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510	Insecticide	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-250.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-58.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	43.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<b>1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b>			
4610		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	58.00
<b>3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:</b>			
4613		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Codes 2500.</i>	213.00
4615		Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Requires Codes 2500.</i>	95.00
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Order Vacuum Seed Meter Disks through Parts.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	156.00
4625		Mini Seed Hopper	Same Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5610		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs	-123.00
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	Same Price
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	356.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	51.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	355.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	367.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	367.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	455.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Includes Parallel Arm Lockup capabilities.</i>	85.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

---

**MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:

Pro-Shaft Drive  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Pneumatic Down Force System Less  
Compressor and Hoses  
Attaching U-Bolts for 7 x 7 In.  
Frame Tube

Does Not Include:

Carrying Frame, Frame Drive System,  
Seed Transmission, Drive Shafts,  
Vacuum Pump and Manifold System,  
Seed Monitor System, Seed Tubes  
or Operator's Manuals

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

*Maximum number of row units that can be on one order is 48 row units. When ordering multiple row units, submit one order.*

619RH	MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2016)	6,117.00
-------	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price
0157	Portugal	Same Price
0193	Honduras	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0197	Panama	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197.</i>	Same Price
<b>GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2520		Granular Chemical	660.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-58.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	86.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b> <i>Order Vacuum Seed Meter Disks through Parts.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
4625		Mini Seed Hopper	Same Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER  
**ExactEmerge Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ExactEmerge Row Units with:  
Walking Gauge Wheels  
Rubber Tires Closing Wheels  
Electric Drive with Power Generation  
Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter  
Trench Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor  
Pneumatic Down Force System

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois*

619SH		ExactEmerge Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2016)	6,176.00
-------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SEED METER DRIVES**

3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------------------	---------------

**PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT**

4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4216		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force and Vacuum Sensor	264.00

**SCRAPERS**

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	43.00

**SEED METER**

4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Includes Trench Delivery System and ExactRate Sensor.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**ExactEmerge Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DOWN FORCE</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	In Base Price
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	51.00
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	355.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade	367.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade	367.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	455.00
<b>ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS</b>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	85.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row (Model Year 2016)

#### BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with:          (On all packages except          47Row, 48Row)          Regular Parallel Arms          Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System          Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels              with Rubber Tires          1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers          (On all packages except          48Row)          Vacuum Seed Metering System              - Less Seed Disks          Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors          Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with:          (On package 47Row, 48 Row)          Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row)          Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row)          MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers          Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels</p>	<p>with Rubber Tires          Mini Speed Hoppers          Vacuum Seed Metering System              - Less Seed Disks          Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors          Pneumatic Down Force System          Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5          Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row,              48Row packages          SeedStar Monitoring System Less          Radar Equipment          Variable Rate Drive - All Packages          Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	--

*See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### ROW UNIT PACKAGES

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by Bauer Built Mfg. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953AH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Bauer Built Mfg.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.*

*When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.*

953AH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row (Model Year 2016) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	92,290.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	21,535.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	27,756.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	4,521.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	6,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	19,956.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,392.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,032.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,088.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	3,768.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,152.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,224.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,717.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,808.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	10,920.00
<b>MARKER DISKS</b>			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-436.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8522		<b>PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION</b> Pro-Series Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	672.00
8658		<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b> Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	420.00
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
8792		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row  
(Model Year 2016)  
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,080.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,080.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	876.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	624.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,080.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	852.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	852.00
<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 24Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Equipment for Base Machine

Tru-Vee Planting Units with:  
(On all packages except  
47Row, 48Row)  
Regular Parallel Arms  
Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
(On all packages except  
48Row)  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Tru-Vee Planting Units with:  
(On package 47Row, 48 Row)  
Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row)  
Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row)  
MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels

with Rubber Tires  
Mini Speed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5  
Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row,  
48Row packages  
SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
Radar Equipment  
Variable Rate Drive - All Packages  
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**ROW UNIT PACKAGES**

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953CH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.*

*When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.*

953CH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row (Model Year 2016) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED <i>Includes 24 rows units with regular parallel arms and 23 row units with long parallel arms.</i>	202,832.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
------	---------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row  
(Model Year 2016)  
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	6,653.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	4,521.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	27,331.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,726.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,021.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,089.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,671.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,256.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,397.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	4,529.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,249.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,249.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	21,385.00
<b>MARKER DISKS</b>			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-436.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
8741		<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b> Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
8792		<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,222.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,222.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,115.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,115.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,222.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,716.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,115.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,669.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 47Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row (Model Year 2016)

#### BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with:          (On all packages except          47Row, 48Row)          Regular Parallel Arms          Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System          Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels              with Rubber Tires          1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers          (On all packages except          48Row)          Vacuum Seed Metering System              - Less Seed Disks          Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors          Pneumatic Down Force System</p> <p>Tru-Vee Planting Units with:          (On package 47Row, 48 Row)          Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row)          Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row)          MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers          Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels</p>	<p>with Rubber Tires          Mini Speed Hoppers          Vacuum Seed Metering System              - Less Seed Disks          Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors          Pneumatic Down Force System          Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5          Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row,              48Row packages          SeedStar Monitoring System Less          Radar Equipment          Variable Rate Drive - All Packages          Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### ROW UNIT PACKAGES

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953DH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.*

*When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.*

953DH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row (Model Year 2016) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	118,730.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<hr/>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<hr/>			
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
<hr/>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	25,711.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	31,896.00
<hr/>			
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
<hr/>			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers	5,184.00
<hr/>			
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<hr/>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	8,000.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	26,608.00
<hr/>			
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
<hr/>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,856.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,376.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,784.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	5,024.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,536.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,632.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,340.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,744.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,744.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	14,560.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MARKER DISKS</b>			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-436.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	4,558.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	Same Price
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	560.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b>			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	832.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	832.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,440.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,440.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row  
(Model Year 2016)  
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	832.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,168.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	832.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,440.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,136.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,136.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 32Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Equipment for Base Machine

Tru-Vee Planting Units with:

(On all packages except  
47Row, 48Row)

Regular Parallel Arms

Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System

Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

(On all packages except  
48Row)

Vacuum Seed Metering System

- Less Seed Disks

Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors

Pneumatic Down Force System

Tru-Vee Planting Units with:

(On package 47Row, 48 Row)

Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row)

Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row)

MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers

Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels

with Rubber Tires

Mini Speed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System

- Less Seed Disks

Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors

Pneumatic Down Force System

Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5

Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row,

48Row packages

SeedStar Monitoring System Less

Radar Equipment

Variable Rate Drive - All Packages

Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**ROW UNIT PACKAGES**

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953EH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.*

*When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.*

953EH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row (Model Year 2016) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	126,031.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English Requires Code 0202.	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	27,780.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	33,965.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	5,669.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	9,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row  
(Model Year 2016)  
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...</b>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	29,934.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,088.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,548.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,132.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers	5,652.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	Same Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,728.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,836.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	4,529.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...</b>			
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,212.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,380.00
<b>MARKER DISKS</b>			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-436.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	3,092.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS</b>			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	630.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b>			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	936.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row  
(Model Year 2016)  
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,620.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,620.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	936.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,314.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	936.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	1,620.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,278.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	1,278.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 36Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Equipment for Base Machine

Tru-Vee Planting Units with:  
(On all packages except  
47Row, 48Row)  
Regular Parallel Arms  
Slide Type Meter Drive Idler System  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels  
with Rubber Tires  
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers  
(On all packages except  
48Row)  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Tru-Vee Planting Units with:  
(On package 47Row, 48 Row)  
Regular Parallel Arms (24 row units 47Row)  
Long Parallel Arms (23 row units on 47Row)  
MaxEmerge 5 Row Units mini hoppers  
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels

with Rubber Tires  
Mini Speed Hoppers  
Vacuum Seed Metering System  
- Less Seed Disks  
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors  
Pneumatic Down Force System  
Central Commodity System with MaxEmerge 5  
Row Units with mini hoppers on 47Row,  
48Row packages  
SeedStar Monitoring System Less  
Radar Equipment  
Variable Rate Drive - All Packages  
Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**ROW UNIT PACKAGES**

*EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa*

*Frame pricing and installation charges for these machines will be provided by John Deere Paton. John Deere Seeding will automatically order the frame when you place an order for a 953HH. An invoice for the frame will come directly from John Deere Paton.*

*All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement. Refer to the Product Announcement for additional ordering, pricing and invoicing information.*

*When configuring Deere/Bauer, use the pricing tool by this link (Pricing Tool). This Hyperlink is only visible when logged in as a Dealer. This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.*

*Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from John Deere Paton., Paton, IA. See pricing tool link in Ag Sales Manual for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by John Deere Paton.*

953HH	Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row (Model Year 2016) BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	201,928.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English Requires Code 0202.	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202.</i>			
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R Series Wheel and Track Row Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	122.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series 4 Wheel Drive and Track Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	459.00
<b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b>			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	6,653.00
<b>FERTILIZER</b>			
2600		Less Manifold Block Delivery System	In Base Price
2602		Manifold Block Delivery System, Less Piston Pump, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0202. Contact Bauer Manufacturing for Pump and Drive Information.</i>	6,020.00
<b>SEED DRIVE</b>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
<b>SEED METER DRIVES</b>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with RowCommand Clutches	27,912.00
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT</b>			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-2,784.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...</b>			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<b>SCRAPERS</b>			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,064.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,176.00
<b>SEED METER</b>			
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM</b>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
<b>DOWN FORCE SYSTEM</b>			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035.</i>	4,121.00
<b>CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,304.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,448.00
<b>MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS</b>			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	6,340.00
<b>SEED DELIVERY</b>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE</b>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,616.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	21,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MARKER DISKS</b>			
7000		Less Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands <i>DB marker system not provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	-436.00
7010		Two 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands for DB Marker System <i>DB marker system provided by Bauer Built Manufacturing.</i>	In Base Price
<b>LIQUID TANKS</b>			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,857.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires Code 0202.</i>	4,558.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
1260		Five Section Frame	Same Price
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION</b>			
8522		Pro-Series Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,344.00
<b>TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS</b>			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	638.00
<b>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION</b>			
8792		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness	No Charge
<b>VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,248.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	1,248.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	2,160.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	2,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row  
(Model Year 2016)  
BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,248.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,752.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	1,248.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	2,160.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	1,704.00
		<b>BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES</b>	
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	140.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	206.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	144.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	984.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	47.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - Bauer Custom Built 48Row  
(Model Year 2016)**

**BAUER FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

### 1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities:</p> <p>15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels</p> <p>20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter:</p> <p>Fluted Feed</p> <p>Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers:</p> <p>Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag</p> <p>Pattern with Inside Scrapers</p> <p>Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives:</p> <p>Half Speed</p> <p>Single Speed</p> <p>Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel:</p> <p>2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided</p> <p>Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires:</p> <p>9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive</p> <p>Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N</p> <p>with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch:</p> <p>Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets</p> <p>with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Acremeter</p> <p>Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps</p> <p>and Handles</p> <p>Parking Stands</p> <p>Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois*

307NH	1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 18 Openers.</i>	18,457.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0109	Vietnam	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,866.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,016.00
<b>TIRES</b>			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
<b>OPENERS</b>			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	264.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	392.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	655.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	392.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,068.00
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	489.00
<b>GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT</b>			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	2,862.00
<b>TRACK ERADICATORS</b>			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	684.00
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE</b>			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	821.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Delivery:</b>			
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	810.70
BA32565		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	3,372.60
<b>Monitor System:</b>			
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,108.80
<b>Openers:</b>			
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	441.10
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	441.10
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	441.10
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	441.10
<b>Placement:</b>			
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	822.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

## 1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities:            15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels            20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter:            Fluted Feed            Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers:            Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag              Pattern with Inside Scrapers            Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives:            Half Speed            Single Speed            Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel:            2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided              Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires:            9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive            Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N              with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch:            Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets              with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous:            Acremeter            Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps              and Handles            Parking Stands            Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois</i>			
307PH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 24 Openers.</i>	22,335.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,866.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,016.00
<b>TIRES</b>			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
<b>OPENERS</b>			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	354.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	521.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	873.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	521.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,424.00
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	489.00
<b>GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT</b>			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	2,953.00
<b>TRACK ERADICATORS</b>			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	684.00
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE</b>			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	821.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Delivery:</b>			
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	810.70
BA32565		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	3,372.60
<b>Monitor System:</b>			
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,108.80
<b>Openers:</b>			
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	441.10
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	441.10
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	441.10
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	441.10
<b>Placement:</b>			
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	822.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

## 1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities:            15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels            20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter:            Fluted Feed            Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers:            Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag              Pattern with Inside Scrapers            Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives:            Half Speed            Single Speed            Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel:            2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided              Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires:            9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive            Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N              with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch:            Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets              with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous:            Acremeter            Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps              and Handles            Parking Stands            Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois</i>			
307QH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 30 Openers.</i>	26,161.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,866.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,016.00
<b>TIRES</b>			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
<b>OPENERS</b>			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	440.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	652.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,093.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	652.00
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	489.00
<b>GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT</b>			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,040.00
<b>TRACK ERADICATORS</b>			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	684.00
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE</b>			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	821.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Delivery:</b>	
	BA32568	Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	810.70
	BA32563	Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 6.0 In. Row Spacing	3,479.30
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31912	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,108.80
		<b>Openers:</b>	
	BA32023	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	441.10
	BA32022	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	441.10
	BA32021	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	441.10
	BA32020	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	441.10
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32567	Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	822.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

### 1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities:</p> <p>15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels</p> <p>20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter:</p> <p>Fluted Feed</p> <p>Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers:</p> <p>Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag</p> <p>Pattern with Inside Scrapers</p> <p>Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives:</p> <p>Half Speed</p> <p>Single Speed</p> <p>Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel:</p> <p>2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided</p> <p>Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires:</p> <p>9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive</p> <p>Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N</p> <p>with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch:</p> <p>Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets</p> <p>with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Acremeter</p> <p>Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps</p> <p>and Handles</p> <p>Parking Stands</p> <p>Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois*

307RH	1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 24 Openers.</i>	23,241.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0109	Vietnam	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,866.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,016.00
<b>TIRES</b>			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
<b>OPENERS</b>			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	354.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	521.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	873.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	521.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,424.00
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	674.00
<b>GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT</b>			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,895.00
<b>TRACK ERADICATORS</b>			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	684.00
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE</b>			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	1,074.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...</b> <i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Delivery:</b>			
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	589.60
BA32566		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	4,468.20
<b>Monitor System:</b>			
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,108.80
<b>Openers:</b>			
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	441.10
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	441.10
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	441.10
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	441.10
<b>Placement:</b>			
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	822.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

## 1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities:              15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels              20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter:              Fluted Feed              Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers:              Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag                  Pattern with Inside Scrapers              Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives:              Half Speed              Single Speed              Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel:              2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided                  Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires:              9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive              Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N                  with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch:              Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets                  with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous:              Acremeter              Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps                  and Handles              Parking Stands              Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois</i>			
307SH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 32 Openers.</i>	28,410.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,866.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,016.00
<b>TIRES</b>			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
<b>OPENERS</b>			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	470.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	695.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,165.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	695.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,897.00
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	674.00
<b>GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT</b>			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	4,012.00
<b>TRACK ERADICATORS</b>			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	684.00
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE</b>			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	1,074.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

**HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...**

*Attachments for Field Conversion.*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Delivery:</b>			
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	589.60
BA32566		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	4,468.20
<b>Monitor System:</b>			
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,108.80
<b>Openers:</b>			
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	441.10
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	441.10
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	441.10
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	441.10
<b>Placement:</b>			
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	822.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

### 1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities:</p> <p>15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels</p> <p>20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter:</p> <p>Fluted Feed</p> <p>Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers:</p> <p>Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag</p> <p>Pattern with Inside Scrapers</p> <p>Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives:</p> <p>Half Speed</p> <p>Single Speed</p> <p>Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel:</p> <p>2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided</p> <p>Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires:</p> <p>9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive</p> <p>Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N</p> <p>with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch:</p> <p>Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets</p> <p>with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Acremeter</p> <p>Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps</p> <p>and Handles</p> <p>Parking Stands</p> <p>Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois*

307TH	1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	33,516.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0109	Vietnam	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,866.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,016.00
<b>TIRES</b>			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
<b>OPENERS</b>			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	587.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	868.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,457.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	868.00
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	674.00
<b>GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT</b>			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	4,070.00
<b>TRACK ERADICATORS</b>			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	684.00
<b>HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE</b>			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	1,074.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Delivery:</b>	
	BA32569	Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	589.60
	BA32564	Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 6.0 In. Row Spacing	4,606.80
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31912	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,108.80
		<b>Openers:</b>	
	BA32023	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	441.10
	BA32022	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	441.10
	BA32021	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	441.10
	BA32020	Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	441.10
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA32567	Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	822.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

### 1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Single Placement Box Models*

972AN	1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	40,435.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0030, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421	Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price
0422	Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING</b>			
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	2,301.00
<b>SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-215.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	576.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	576.00
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>SEED RATE CONTROL</b>			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-837.00
<b>HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS</b>			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2300		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS ...Continued...</b>			
2301		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	831.00
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	2,309.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,758.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,586.00
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,057.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,649.00
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,470.00
<b>FRONT RANK LOCKUP</b>			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	100.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	216.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	350.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5005		Grain Agitator	337.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
<b>GRASS SEED BOX</b>			
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,072.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9015	<b>Frame:</b> Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	241.00
9016	Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	385.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Delivery:</b>	
	BN280486	Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	2,444.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BN908487	Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,241.90
	BN908484	Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	5,261.30
	BN908485	Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,710.10
	BN210998	Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	265.10
	BN909566	Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	423.50
	BN280362	Opener Rank Lockup	88.00
	BN280515	Regular Hitch with Jack for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	2,154.90
	BN280613	Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,139.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
	BA31914	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,098.90
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BN280159	31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	711.70
	BN280274	31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	584.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

### 1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Single Placement Box Models*

972BN	1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	46,255.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0030, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421	Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price
0422	Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING</b>			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	6,968.00
1050		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	3,451.00
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	10,418.00
<b>SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-323.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	864.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	864.00
1120		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-714.00
1121		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-553.00
1122		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-553.00
1123		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	311.00
1124		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing	311.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>			
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1206		Fold-Over Markers	4,904.00
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>SEED RATE CONTROL</b>			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-837.00
<b>HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS</b>			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2300		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2301		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	831.00
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	2,309.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,758.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,586.00
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,057.00
2309		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue with 8-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 12.5L-15 12PR Tires	3,434.00
2310		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 8-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 12.5L-15 In. 12PR Tires	2,735.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,649.00
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,470.00
<b>FRONT RANK LOCKUP</b>			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	110.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	328.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4295		<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE ...Continued...</b> Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5005		Grain Agitator	486.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
<b>GRASS SEED BOX</b>			
5106		Grass Seed Box - 10 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	3,126.00
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	3,126.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
9015		<b>Frame:</b> Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	241.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	385.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BN280485		<b>Delivery:</b> Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	3,811.50
BN908487		<b>Frame:</b> Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,241.90
BN908484		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	5,261.30
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,710.10
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	265.10
BN909566		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	423.50
BN280362		Opener Rank Lockup	88.00
BN280515		Regular Hitch with Jack for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	2,154.90
BN280613		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BN280619	Markers and Hydraulics	5,933.40
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
	BA31914	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,098.90
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BN280159	31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	711.70
	BN280274	31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	584.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

### 1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

*Single Placement Box Models*

972CN	1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	68,147.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0030, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421	Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price
0426	Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING</b>			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	9,282.00
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	13,885.00
<b>SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS</b>			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-430.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,080.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,080.00
1120		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-950.00
1121		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-736.00
1122		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-736.00
1123		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	344.00
1124		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	344.00
<b>MARKERS</b>			
1206		Fold-Over Markers	4,904.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MARKERS ...Continued...</b>			
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
<b>SEED RATE CONTROL</b>			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-1,674.00
<b>HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS</b>			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 11L-15 10PR Tires and Two 8-Bolt 11L-15 Farm Highway Service Load Range D Rib Implement Tires	701.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires and Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,016.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 11L-15 10PR Tires and Two 8-Bolt 11L-15 Farm Highway Service Load Range D Rib Implement Tires	Same Price
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires and Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,312.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	1,487.00
<b>FRONT RANK LOCKUP</b>			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	202.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	433.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	350.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5005		Grain Agitator	672.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
<b>GRASS SEED BOX</b>			
5106		Grass Seed Box - 10 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,154.00
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GRASS SEED BOX ...Continued...</b>			
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Delivery:</b>	
BN908481		Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	5,027.00
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BN908487		Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,241.90
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,710.10
BN908486		Caster Wheel Hitch for 15 Ft. Separate Placement and 20 Ft. Drills	5,239.30
BN280362		Opener Rank Lockup <i>Need to order a quantity of two.</i>	88.00
BN280613		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,139.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BN280593		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BN280620		Markers and Hydraulics	5,933.40
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
BA31914		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,098.90
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BN280159		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	711.70
BN280274		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	584.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

## 455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill - 2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener: Offset Double-Disk Openers, 10 In. Spacing Regular Speed Drive Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires: Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib Implement Tires on Frame Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR Double Rib Implement Tires on Wings</p> <p>Drive: Ground Driven by Wing Wheels Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With: Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (25 Ft.) Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (35 Ft.) Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p>	<p>Transport Lift Cylinders One 3 x 8 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.) One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain Steel Footboard Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills: Two-Section with 12.5 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Center and 12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4133N	455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	42,924.00
-------	--	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING</b>			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	6,510.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	12,649.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	7,293.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	13,802.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	19,942.00
<b>DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS</b>			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>			
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	584.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	730.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	652.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	863.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,082.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	1,778.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,377.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	351.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	766.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	766.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	766.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECT-LIFT KIT</b>			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	1,984.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,198.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Grass Seed Attachments</b>			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,223.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,455.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	4,745.00
<b>Frame:</b>			
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	38.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Electrical:</b>			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	564.30
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	93.50
<b>Frame:</b>			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	41.80
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	265.10
<b>Grass Seed Attachments</b>			
BN280002		Brackets	138.60
BN211174		Drive Parts	97.90
BN280416		Grass Seed Box	733.70
BN280420		Grass Seed Box	691.90
BN280531		Grass Seed Box	613.80
BN280533		Grass Seed Box	647.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN280429	Inserts	39.60
	N218084	Jackshaft	263.72
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	331.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
	BA31912	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,108.80
		<b>Openers:</b>	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	239.80
	BN907247	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 25 Ft. Drills	2,715.90
	BN907226	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 25 Ft. Drills	2,245.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

## 455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill - 2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener: Offset Double-Disk Openers, 10 In. Spacing Regular Speed Drive Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires: Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib Implement Tires on Frame Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR Double Rib Implement Tires on Wings</p> <p>Drive: Ground Driven by Wing Wheels Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With: Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (25 Ft.) Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (35 Ft.) Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p>	<p>Transport Lift Cylinders One 3 x 8 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.) One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain Steel Footboard Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills: Two-Section with 12.5 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Center and 12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4134N	455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	54,553.00
-------	--	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING</b>			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	7,660.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	15,128.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	10,156.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	17,818.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	25,286.00
<b>DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS</b>			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>			
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	701.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	878.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	782.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,035.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,297.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	2,135.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,851.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	351.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	918.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	918.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	918.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECT-LIFT KIT</b>			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,117.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,331.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Grass Seed Attachments</b>			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,636.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,884.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	5,214.00
<b>Frame:</b>			
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	38.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Electrical:</b>			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	564.30
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	93.50
<b>Frame:</b>			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	41.80
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	265.10
<b>Grass Seed Attachments</b>			
BN280002		Brackets	138.60
BN211168		Drive Parts	178.20
BN906944		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	5,099.60
BN906946		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	5,735.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN906945	Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	5,372.40
	BN280528	Grass Seed Box	932.80
	BN280535	Grass Seed Box	947.10
	BN280429	Inserts	39.60
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	331.10
	BN280047	Seed Tubes	195.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
	BA31913	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (6 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,408.00
		<b>Openers:</b>	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	239.80
	BN907248	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,951.30
	BN907227	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,480.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

## 455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill - 2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener: Offset Double-Disk Openers, 10 In. Spacing Regular Speed Drive Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires: Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib Implement Tires on Frame Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR Double Rib Implement Tires on Wings</p> <p>Drive: Ground Driven by Wing Wheels Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With: Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (25 Ft.) Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (35 Ft.) Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p>	<p>Transport Lift Cylinders One 3 x 8 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.) One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain Steel Footboard Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills: Two-Section with 12.5 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Center and 12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa*

4135N	455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	64,989.00
-------	--	-----------

### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING</b>			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	8,813.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	17,633.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	11,706.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	20,518.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	29,338.00
<b>DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS</b>			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	617.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>			
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	918.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,023.00
<b>PRESS WHEELS</b>			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	913.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,206.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,516.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	2,491.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	3,327.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	351.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GRAIN AGITATOR</b>			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	1,072.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,072.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,072.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SELECT-LIFT KIT</b>			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,117.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,331.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

<b>Grass Seed Attachments</b>			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	5,153.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	6,194.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	6,427.00
<b>Frame:</b>			
9015		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	241.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	144.00
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	38.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Electrical:</b>			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	564.30
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	93.50
<b>Frame:</b>			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	41.80
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	265.10
<b>Grass Seed Attachments</b>			
BN280002		Brackets	138.60
BN211168		Drive Parts	178.20
BN211174		Drive Parts	97.90
BN280416		Grass Seed Box	733.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN280420	Grass Seed Box	691.90
	BN280528	Grass Seed Box	932.80
	BN280531	Grass Seed Box	613.80
	BN280533	Grass Seed Box	647.90
	BN280535	Grass Seed Box	947.10
	BN280429	Inserts	39.60
	N218084	Jackshaft	263.72
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	331.10
	BN280047	Seed Tubes	195.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	422.40
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,263.70
	BA31913	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (6 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,408.00
		<b>Openers:</b>	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	239.80
	BN907248	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,951.30
	BN907227	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,480.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

---

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft.,  36 Ft. and 44 Ft.  3-Section 5 Bar Frame with  Level Lift Hitch  Walkover Wheels on Center Frame  44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In.  Load Range F  Implement Tires  36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In.  Load Range F  Implement Tires  28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D  Implement Tires  Walkover Wheels on Wings with  Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D  Implement Tires  Castering Stabilizer Wheels,  One on Each Outer Front Corner  with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires  TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb.  Trip on 9 In. Spacing  Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast  Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers  2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging  Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers  Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on  Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing</p>	<p>Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers  Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control  with Single Point Adjustment  Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip  Storage Bracket  Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold  Single Shoot Air Package - Seed  All Run Blockage - Seed  Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor  SMV Sign or Signaling Placard  Hitch Safety Chain  Warning Lights  Spare Tire Mounting Hardware  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In.  Load Range D for 28 Ft.  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In.  Load Range F for 36 Ft.  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In.  Load Range F for 44 Ft.  Rear Frame Parking Stands  Hitch Jack</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa*

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.  
Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FKN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	62,870.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0166		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND ROW SPACING</b>			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	4,342.00
<b>HARROW TYPE</b>			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	4,276.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses Requires Code 1020.</i>	1,465.00
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	3,903.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	6,130.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>			
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	1,914.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	499.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	2,570.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	4,456.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,172.00
<b>SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING BOLTS</b>			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	433.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	433.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
9682		<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP</b> Reduced Transport Height Stop	167.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft.,  36 Ft. and 44 Ft.  3-Section 5 Bar Frame with  Level Lift Hitch  Walkover Wheels on Center Frame  44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In.  Load Range F  Implement Tires  36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In.  Load Range F  Implement Tires  28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D  Implement Tires  Walkover Wheels on Wings with  Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D  Implement Tires  Castering Stabilizer Wheels,  One on Each Outer Front Corner  with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires  TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb.  Trip on 9 In. Spacing  Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast  Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers  2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging  Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers  Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on  Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing</p>	<p>Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers  Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control  with Single Point Adjustment  Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip  Storage Bracket  Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold  Single Shoot Air Package - Seed  All Run Blockage - Seed  Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor  SMV Sign or Signaling Placard  Hitch Safety Chain  Warning Lights  Spare Tire Mounting Hardware  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In.  Load Range D for 28 Ft.  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In.  Load Range F for 36 Ft.  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In.  Load Range F for 44 Ft.  Rear Frame Parking Stands  Hitch Jack</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa*

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.  
Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FLN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	85,341.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND ROW SPACING</b>			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	6,073.00
<b>HARROW TYPE</b>			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	5,257.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	5,261.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	5,265.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>			
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	1,113.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	1,010.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	1,986.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	6,288.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,264.00

**SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING BOLTS**

5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	627.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	627.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9682		<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP</b> Reduced Transport Height Stop	167.00
------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft.,  36 Ft. and 44 Ft.  3-Section 5 Bar Frame with  Level Lift Hitch  Walkover Wheels on Center Frame  44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In.  Load Range F  Implement Tires  36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In.  Load Range F  Implement Tires  28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D  Implement Tires  Walkover Wheels on Wings with  Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D  Implement Tires  Castering Stabilizer Wheels,  One on Each Outer Front Corner  with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires  TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb.  Trip on 9 In. Spacing  Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast  Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers  2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging  Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers  Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on  Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing</p>	<p>Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers  Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control  with Single Point Adjustment  Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip  Storage Bracket  Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold  Single Shoot Air Package - Seed  All Run Blockage - Seed  Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor  SMV Sign or Signaling Placard  Hitch Safety Chain  Warning Lights  Spare Tire Mounting Hardware  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In.  Load Range D for 28 Ft.  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In.  Load Range F for 36 Ft.  Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In.  Load Range F for 44 Ft.  Rear Frame Parking Stands  Hitch Jack</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa*

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.  
Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FMN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	105,911.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND ROW SPACING</b>			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	7,759.00
<b>HARROW TYPE</b>			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	8,337.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses Requires Code 1020.</i>	1,213.00
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	6,270.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	7,805.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>			
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	2,282.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	1,010.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	3,433.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,084.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	10,411.00

**SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING BOLTS**

5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	851.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	851.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9682		<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP</b> Reduced Transport Height Stop	167.00
------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart</p> <p>Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967MH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 55 Openers.</i>	80,992.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	4,392.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,173.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,520.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport	-929.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels			
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	598.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,422.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,977.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,012.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,396.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,669.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	19,817.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4511		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b> Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,977.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	5,012.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,396.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	13,669.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	19,817.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412.</i> <i>10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	660.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	888.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,190.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,940.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,595.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	976.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,489.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,445.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart</p> <p>Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967NH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 65 Openers.</i>	91,919.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,235.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,568.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,522.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport	-932.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels			
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	804.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,760.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,977.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,012.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	11,476.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,750.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	21,885.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4511		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b> Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,977.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	5,012.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	11,476.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,750.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	21,977.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412.</i> <i>10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	780.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,050.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,770.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,020.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,885.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,154.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,941.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	6,435.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Three Section Widths  
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.

Five Section Widths  
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:  
7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

**Frame:**

Three Section and Five Section  
Four Bar Frame  
Floating Hitch  
Side to Side Frame Flexibility  
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main  
Frame and Each Wing Section

**Depth Control:**

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

**Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:**

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

**Gang Press:**

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

Remote Air Seeding Switch

**Wheels:**

Castering Stabilizer Walking  
Wheels on Center Frame:  
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,  
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base  
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation  
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base  
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

**Wings (3-Section only):**

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation  
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on  
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation  
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,  
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,  
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967PH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 81 Openers.</i>	129,016.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,492.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,200.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,094.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-4,332.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	997.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	2,120.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,234.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,567.00
		<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>	
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,234.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,567.00

**BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM**

*For 1910 Commodity Cart.  
This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.*

4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>	
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,860.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,369.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,581.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	18,947.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	27,541.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4511		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b> Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,860.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	6,369.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,581.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	18,947.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	27,541.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412.</i> <i>10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	972.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,308.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,698.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	8,748.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,349.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,438.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,665.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	8,019.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967QH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 95 Openers.</i>	136,838.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,576.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,753.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels	-9,527.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
(Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings			
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-3,990.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	1,206.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	2,594.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,234.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,567.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,234.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,567.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,860.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,369.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	15,873.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,243.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	30,775.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,860.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	6,369.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	15,873.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	19,115.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	30,775.00

**TOOLS AND BOOTS**

5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	1,140.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,534.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,510.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	10,260.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,755.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
		<b>Tools and Boots:</b>	
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,686.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,299.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	9,405.00
		 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:	Wings (3-Section only):
Three Section Widths	Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.	Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
Five Section Widths	Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.	Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
Row Spacing:	Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.	Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Frame:	Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
Three Section and Five Section	(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
Four Bar Frame	34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
Floating Hitch	(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
Side to Side Frame Flexibility	50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main	Single Shoot Air Package for
Frame and Each Wing Section	Tow-Between Cart
Depth Control:	Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Positive Mechanical Depth Control	Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:	Storage Bracket
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip	Safety Equipment:
Gang Press:	SMV Emblem
3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	Implement Warning Lights
Remote Air Seeding Switch	Hitch Safety Chain
Wheels:	Hitch Jack
Castering Stabilizer Walking	
Wheels on Center Frame:	
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,	
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base	
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation	
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base	
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967RH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	74,714.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	4,532.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,580.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	920.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,000.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,520.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-929.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	290.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	901.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>	
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,663.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,479.00
		<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>	
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,663.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,479.00

**BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM**

*For 1910 Commodity Cart.  
This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.*

4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>	
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,295.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,654.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,614.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,799.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4511		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b> Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,295.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,654.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	7,614.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	9,799.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,258.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412.</i> <i>10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	480.00
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	646.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,320.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,320.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,160.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	710.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	1,810.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,960.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart</p> <p>Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967SH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 48 Openers.</i>	83,858.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,401.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,896.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,104.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,600.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,376.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,522.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-932.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	482.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,227.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,663.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,479.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,663.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,479.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,502.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,654.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	8,479.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,664.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	15,983.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,502.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,654.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	8,479.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,664.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	15,983.00

**TOOLS AND BOOTS**

5000	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	576.00
5005	Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	775.00
5006	Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,784.00
5007	Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,184.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...</b>			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,392.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	852.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,172.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,752.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart</p> <p>Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967TH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 60 Openers.</i>	117,186.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,633.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,370.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,380.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,720.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,094.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-4,332.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	562.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,407.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,077.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,012.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,938.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,215.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,899.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,077.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	5,012.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,938.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,215.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	20,899.00

**TOOLS AND BOOTS**

5000	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	720.00
5005	Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	969.00
5006	Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,480.00
5007	Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	6,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...</b>			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,740.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,065.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,715.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,940.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart</p> <p>Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip</p> <p>Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967UH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 74 Openers.</i>	128,523.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,682.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,923.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,702.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	8,288.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,527.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-3,990.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	770.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,925.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,234.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,567.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,234.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,567.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,860.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,369.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,607.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	17,980.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	26,249.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,860.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	6,369.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	13,607.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	17,980.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	26,249.00

**TOOLS AND BOOTS**

5000	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5001	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers with Sweeps <i>Requires Code 1015 and Code 4407 or 4412. 10 In. Sweeps included with 7.5 In. Spacing; 12 In. Sweeps included with 10 In. Spacing.</i>	888.00
5005	Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,195.00
5006	Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,292.00
5007	Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...</b>			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,146.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,314.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,349.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,326.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Three Section Widths  
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.

Five Section Widths  
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.

**Frame:**

Three Section and Five Section

Four Bar Frame

Floating Hitch

Side to Side Frame Flexibility

Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main

Frame and Each Wing Section

**Depth Control:**

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

**Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:**

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

**Gang Press:**

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

**Remote Air Seeding Switch**

**Wheels:**

Castering Stabilizer Walking

Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,  
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation  
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

**Wings (3-Section only):**

Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation  
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):

Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation  
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,  
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base

(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,  
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package for

Tow-Between Cart

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967VH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	77,614.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,348.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,580.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	920.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,480.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	11,320.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels	-3,522.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	-932.00
2220		31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	290.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	901.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,663.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,479.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,663.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,479.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,502.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,654.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,614.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,799.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,258.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	2,502.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,654.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	7,614.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	9,799.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,258.00
<hr/>			
		<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>	
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	646.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,320.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	4,320.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,160.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	710.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	1,810.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,960.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30763	One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart</p> <p>Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967WH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 48 Openers.</i>	109,380.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,633.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,896.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,104.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,600.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,376.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	13,584.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,094.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-4,332.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	354.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,080.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,077.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,012.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,645.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	12,922.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	18,315.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,077.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	5,012.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	10,938.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	12,922.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	18,315.00
<hr/>			
		<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>	
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	775.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,784.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,184.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,392.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	852.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,172.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,752.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
	BA30125	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:</p> <p>Three Section Widths from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.</p> <p>Five Section Widths from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing: 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.</p> <p>Frame:</p> <p>Three Section and Five Section Four Bar Frame Floating Hitch Side to Side Frame Flexibility Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main Frame and Each Wing Section</p> <p>Depth Control: Positive Mechanical Depth Control</p> <p>Openers with Perma-Loc Clips: TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip</p> <p>Gang Press: 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Switch</p> <p>Wheels:</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Walking Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p>	<p>Wings (3-Section only): Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base</p> <p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only): Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Transport Wheels on Center Frame: (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base</p> <p>Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

967XH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 60 Openers.</i>	119,113.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW</b>			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,728.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,370.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,380.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,720.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	16,980.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-9,527.00
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	-3,990.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,752.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	437.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,352.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
4406		<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,139.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b> Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,179.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,012.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,938.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,215.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,899.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	3,179.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	5,012.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4417 or 4422.</i>	9,645.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	14,215.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4417 or 4422.</i>	20,899.00

**TOOLS AND BOOTS**

5000	Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005	Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	969.00
5006	Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	3,480.00
5007	Knife Body with 4 In. Tips for TruPosition Openers	6,480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>			
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,740.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,065.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,715.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,940.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Three Section Width  
41 Ft.

Five Section Widths  
50 Ft. and 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:  
10 In.

**Frame:**

Three Section and Five Section

Four Bar Frame

Floating Hitch

Side to Side Frame Flexibility

Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main

Frame and Each Wing Section

**Depth Control:**

Positive Mechanical Depth Control

**C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:**

TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

**Gang Press:**

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels

**Remote Air Seeding Switch**

**Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers**

with Extended Wear Boot:

18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle

with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel

**Wheels:**

Castering Stabilizer Walking

Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation

Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation

Tires, 61 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on  
Wings (3-Section only):

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D

Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Inner Wings (5-Section only):

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D

Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Single Castering Stabilizer

Wheels on Outer Wings:

(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation

Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation

Tires, 41 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation

Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem

Implement Warning Lights

Hitch Safety Chain

Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

653AH	1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 48 Openers.</i>	118,663.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	624.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	888.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	480.00
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	3,480.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,896.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,104.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,600.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,376.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	2,653.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	6,769.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	506.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,227.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,663.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	2,479.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4427		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,663.00
4432		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	2,479.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	2,502.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,654.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	8,479.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	10,802.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	13,559.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>			
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	2,502.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	3,654.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	8,479.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	10,802.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	13,559.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	775.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	2,784.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,184.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,392.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,172.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,752.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:  Three Section Width  41 Ft.  Five Section Widths  50 Ft. and 61 Ft.  Row Spacing:  10 In.  Frame:  Three Section and Five Section  Four Bar Frame  Floating Hitch  Side to Side Frame Flexibility  Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main  Frame and Each Wing Section  Depth Control:  Positive Mechanical Depth Control  C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:  TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip  Gang Press:  3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels  Remote Air Seeding Switch  Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers  with Extended Wear Boot:  18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle  with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel  Wheels:  Castering Stabilizer Walking  Wheels on Center Frame:  (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation  Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base  (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation  Tires, 61 Ft. Base</p>	<p>Castering Stabilizer Wheels on  Wings (3-Section only):  (2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D  Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base  Castering Stabilizer Wheels on  Inner Wings (5-Section only):  (2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D  Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base  Single Castering Stabilizer  Wheels on Outer Wings:  (2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation  Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base  Transport Wheels on Center Frame:  (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation  Tires, 41 Ft. Base  (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation  Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base  Single Shoot Air Package  Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold  Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip  Storage Bracket  Safety Equipment:  SMV Emblem  Implement Warning Lights  Hitch Safety Chain  Hitch Jack</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

653BH	1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 60 Openers.</i>	158,202.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	780.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,110.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	600.00
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	4,350.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,370.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,380.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,500.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,720.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	4,874.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	9,309.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	508.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	562.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,139.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4427		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,139.00
4432		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,077.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	5,012.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	10,938.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	15,148.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	17,888.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>			
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	3,077.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	5,012.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	10,938.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	15,148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4551		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b> All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	17,888.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	969.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,480.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	6,480.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,740.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,715.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,940.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing**  
**(Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:	Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Three Section Width	Wings (3-Section only):
41 Ft.	(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Five Section Widths	Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base
50 Ft. and 61 Ft.	Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Row Spacing:	Inner Wings (5-Section only):
10 In.	(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Frame:	Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base
Three Section and Five Section	Single Castering Stabilizer
Four Bar Frame	Wheels on Outer Wings:
Floating Hitch	(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Side to Side Frame Flexibility	Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main	Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
Frame and Each Wing Section	(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Depth Control:	Tires, 41 Ft. Base
Positive Mechanical Depth Control	(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:	Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip	Single Shoot Air Package
Gang Press:	Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Remote Air Seeding Switch	Storage Bracket
Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers	Safety Equipment:
with Extended Wear Boot:	SMV Emblem
18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle	Implement Warning Lights
with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel	Hitch Safety Chain
Wheels:	Hitch Jack
Castering Stabilizer Walking	
Wheels on Center Frame:	
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation	
Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base	
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation	
Tires, 61 Ft. Base	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

653CH	1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 72 Openers.</i>	176,242.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	936.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,332.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	720.00
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	5,220.00
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS</b>			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GANG PRESS WHEEL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,844.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,656.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,400.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	8,064.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
2210		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	In Base Price
2215		12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	4,874.00
2220		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings	8,961.00
<b>DEPTH CONTROL</b>			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	508.00
<b>REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE</b>			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	421.00
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS</b>			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS ...Continued...</b>			
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,770.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	6,234.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,567.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0805.</i>	Same Price
4427		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	6,234.00
4432		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,567.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,859.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	6,369.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	13,393.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	17,997.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	22,212.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>			
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	3,860.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	6,369.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4407, 4412, 4427 or 4432.</i>	13,393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	17,997.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4427 or 4432.</i>	22,212.00
<b>TOOLS AND BOOTS</b>			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	1,163.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	4,176.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	7,776.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,088.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
<b>Tools and Boots:</b>			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,258.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,128.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:  40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame  56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame</p> <p>Row Spacing:  12 In.  4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame  Rigid Hitch</p> <p>Openers:  Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener  Down Force with Accumulator  Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force  with Accumulator and Depth Control</p> <p>Press Wheels:  3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic  Poly Wheel Scrapers</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Sensor</p> <p>Wheels:</p>	<p>11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame  and Wing Frame  Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold  Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart  Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip  Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector</p> <p>Safety Equipment:  SMV Emblem  Implement Warning Lights  Hitch Safety Chain  Hitch Jack</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

626SH	1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i> <i>Requires BA31219 for 1910 Tow-Between Carts prior to serial number A01910T730000.</i>	128,177.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Sea Container Shipment <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0210, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>SEED OPENERS</b>			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	2,520.00
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP</b>			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-147.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	438.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	1,221.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	438.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,663.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	2,479.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,663.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	2,479.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	2,527.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,691.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	7,691.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,216.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	15,481.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	2,527.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,691.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	7,691.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,216.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	15,481.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7400	<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers for Frame Wheels	878.00
9400	<b>Rear Tow Hitch:</b> Rear Tow Hitch	659.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Sizes:  40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame  56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame</p> <p>Row Spacing:  12 In.  4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame  Rigid Hitch</p> <p>Openers:  Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener  Down Force with Accumulator  Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force  with Accumulator and Depth Control</p> <p>Press Wheels:  3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic  Poly Wheel Scrapers</p> <p>Remote Air Seeding Sensor</p> <p>Wheels:</p>	<p>11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame  and Wing Frame  Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold  Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart  Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip  Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector</p> <p>Safety Equipment:  SMV Emblem  Implement Warning Lights  Hitch Safety Chain  Hitch Jack</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

626TH	1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 56 Openers.</i> <i>Requires BA31219 for 1910 Tow-Between Carts prior to serial number A01910T730000.</i>	182,295.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Sea Container Shipment <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0210, 0166, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>SEED OPENERS</b>			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	3,528.00
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP</b>			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-205.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	616.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	1,708.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	616.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>AIR PACKAGES FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	5,139.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,463.00
<b>AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT</b>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4417		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	5,139.00
4422		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires Code 0805. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,463.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FACTORY ASSEMBLED</b>			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,221.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	5,062.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4411 or 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,608.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing  
(Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>	
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	13,820.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4421 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	21,218.00
		<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT</b>	
4511		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,221.00
4521		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	5,062.00
4531		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Code 4407 or 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4412 or 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,608.00
4541		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	13,820.00
4551		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. Code 4417 required when using Tow-Between Cart. Code 4422 required when using Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	21,218.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7400	<b>Scrapers:</b> Scrapers for Frame Wheels	1,131.00
9400	<b>Rear Tow Hitch:</b> Rear Tow Hitch	659.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,  
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 10 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Trash Shield

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.  
and 60 Ft. Frames

**Wheels and Tires:**

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.  
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with  
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

965AH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	96,204.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0805		<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b> Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-493.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	2,592.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	2,592.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,474.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,638.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,638.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	13,338.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	13,338.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			
4406		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
4407		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	32.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Four Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	32.00
<b>Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,090.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,256.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,210.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	4,882.00
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b>			
4512		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,210.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,531.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,293.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	6,326.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	397.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
------	--	--	--------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA28095		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
BA28126		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,  
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 10 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Trash Shield

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.  
and 60 Ft. Frames

**Wheels and Tires:**

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.  
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with  
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

965BH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	109,702.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0805		<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b> Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-603.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,168.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,168.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	14,554.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	14,746.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	14,746.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,562.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,562.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			
4406		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
4407		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	41.00
<b>Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	605.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	737.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,691.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	6,764.00
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b>			
4512		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,691.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,889.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,325.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	397.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
------	--	--	--------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA28095		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
BA28126		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,  
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 10 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Trash Shield

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.  
and 60 Ft. Frames

**Wheels and Tires:**

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.  
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with  
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

965CH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	119,008.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0805		<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b> Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

**ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL**

1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-658.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,456.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,456.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	16,632.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	16,851.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	16,851.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	17,784.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	17,784.00

**HITCH**

3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00

**AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES**

*For 1910 Commodity Carts.  
When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.*

4406		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
4407		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	48.00
<b>Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	790.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	919.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,691.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	6,983.00
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b>			
4512		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,691.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,856.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

**BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...**

**Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing**

*For 1910 Commodity Carts.*

*This system monitors material flow.*

4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,889.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,652.00

**TIRES AND WHEELS**

*Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.*

5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00

**OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE**

6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	397.00

**FRAME**

6600		Less Fore Aft Tube Kit	In Base Price
6605		Fore Aft Tube Kit <i>Required when using 550 Bushel Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,123.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
------	--	--	--------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA32553		<b>Frame:</b> Fore Aft Tube Kit	1,358.50
---------	--	------------------------------------	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28126		One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,  
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 10 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Trash Shield

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.  
and 60 Ft. Frames

**Wheels and Tires:**

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.  
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with  
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

965DH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	124,493.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0805		<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b> Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

**ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL**

1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-685.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,600.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,600.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,712.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,959.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,959.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,008.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,008.00

**HITCH**

3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00

**AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES**

*For 1910 Commodity Carts.  
When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.*

4406		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
4407		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	48.00
<b>Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	788.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries.</i> <i>Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	920.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,691.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	7,093.00
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 7.5 In. Spacing</b>			
4512		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,691.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	8,072.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b> <i>For 1910 Commodity Carts.</i> <i>This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,889.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,897.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings	3,563.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	397.00
<b>FRAME</b>			
6600		Less Fore Aft Tube Kit	In Base Price
6605		Fore Aft Tube Kit <i>Required when using 550 Bushel Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,123.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 8 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
------	--	--	--------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA32553		<b>Frame:</b> Fore Aft Tube Kit	1,358.50
---------	--	------------------------------------	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA28126		One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,  
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 10 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Trash Shield

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.  
and 60 Ft. Frames

**Wheels and Tires:**

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.  
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with  
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

965EH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	190,548.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>			
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-822.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	4,320.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	4,320.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,790.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	21,064.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	21,064.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	22,230.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	22,230.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			
4406		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,831.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,954.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	3,173.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	9,761.00
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	4,819.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	11,593.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5020		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Singles Outer Wings	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9170		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5025. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	1,016.00
------	--	---	----------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA30764		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90
BA32507		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,  
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 10 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Trash Shield

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.  
and 60 Ft. Frames

**Wheels and Tires:**

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames  
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 8PR Flotation Tires  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.  
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,  
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with  
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with  
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires  
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

965FH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)	210,729.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432	Romanian <i>Requires Code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445	Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>			
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-986.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	5,184.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	5,184.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	24,948.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	25,277.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	25,277.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	26,676.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	26,676.00
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. When ordering the 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Air Package with the Primary Hoses on the No-Till Air Drill.</i>			
4406		<b>Air Distribution Package - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b> Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Air Distribution Package - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,195.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,319.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Single Row Spacing on 10 In. Spacing</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	3,904.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	12,203.00
<b>Blockage Warning Systems - Dual Row Spacing 7.5 In. Spacing Adaptable to 15 In. Spacing</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Carts. This system monitors material flow.</i>			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	5,248.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	12,813.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5020		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Singles Outer Wings	In Base Price
5025		33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31	2,914.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b> x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Duals Outer Wings	
		<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>	
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9170		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5025. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	1,016.00
------	--	---	----------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA30764		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90
BA32507		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing  
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.  
Row Spacing

**Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
One Piece Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

**Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Row Bearings  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
One Piece Fertilizer Boot  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

**Frame:**

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

**Floating Hitch**

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

**Wheels and Tires:**

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and  
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

**Miscellaneous:**

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor  
Suitcase Weights on Rear of  
Center Frame  
Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with  
Hose Storage Bracket  
Single Shoot Air Package for  
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights (Seven  
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric  
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

966EH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016) 10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 36 Seed Openers and 18 Fertilizer Openers.	130,819.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	803.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,130.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,538.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,097.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
<i>Gauge wheel options are for 90 Series Opener only. Separate Fertilizer Openers have the Smooth Side Gauge Wheel Only.</i>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-729.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,944.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,944.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEEL ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-2,583.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 4 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers</b>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 4 Seed Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	3,376.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 4 Seed Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	2,330.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 4 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,210.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 4 Primary Hoses	4,882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>			
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 4 Seed Primary Hoses and Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,980.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 4 Seed Primary Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,463.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 4 Seed Primary Hoses and 4 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	8,461.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	397.00
<b>WING WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	496.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA29471		<b>Frame:</b> Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	600.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes: Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.	Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Row Spacing: Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In. Row Spacing	Wheels and Tires: Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and 31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires
Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings One Piece Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	Miscellaneous: Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor Suitcase Weights on Rear of Center Frame Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket Single Shoot Air Package for Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart Remote Air Seeder Switch
Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings One Piece Fertilizer Boot One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel	Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights (Seven Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric Outlet Required on Towing Tractor) Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack
Frame: Three Section 3-Bar Frame with	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

966FH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016) 10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 44 Seed Openers and 22 Fertilizer Openers.	154,395.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,014.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,407.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,915.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,340.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
<i>Gauge wheel options are for 90 Series Opener only. Separate Fertilizer Openers have the Smooth Side Gauge Wheel Only.</i>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-891.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,376.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEEL ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,157.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 5 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 5 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	Same Price
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers</b>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 5 Seed Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	4,141.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 5 Seed Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i> <i>Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	2,844.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 5 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air</i>	2,691.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>			
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 5 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	6,764.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 5 Seed Primary Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,528.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 5 Seed Primary Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,274.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 5 Seed Primary Hoses and 5 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,493.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	397.00
<b>WING WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	496.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

9160	<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
------	--	--------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA29471	<b>Frame:</b> Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	600.60
---------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing  
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.  
Row Spacing

**Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
One Piece Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

**Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Row Bearings  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
One Piece Fertilizer Boot  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

**Frame:**

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

**Floating Hitch**

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

**Wheels and Tires:**

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and  
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

**Miscellaneous:**

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor  
Suitcase Weights on Rear of  
Center Frame  
Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with  
Hose Storage Bracket  
Single Shoot Air Package for  
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights (Seven  
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric  
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

966GH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016) 10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 48 Seed Openers and 24 Fertilizer Openers.	162,670.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,101.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,533.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	2,082.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,461.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
<i>Gauge wheel options are for 90 Series Opener only. Separate Fertilizer Openers have the Smooth Side Gauge Wheel Only.</i>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-972.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,592.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,592.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEEL ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,444.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers</b>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,692.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,557.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,691.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses	6,983.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>			
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,076.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,875.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	12,198.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	397.00
<b>WING WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	496.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA29471		<b>Frame:</b> Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	600.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing  
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.  
Row Spacing

**Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
One Piece Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

**Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Row Bearings  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
One Piece Fertilizer Boot  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

**Frame:**

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

**Floating Hitch**

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

**Wheels and Tires:**

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and  
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

**Miscellaneous:**

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor  
Suitcase Weights on Rear of  
Center Frame  
Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with  
Hose Storage Bracket  
Single Shoot Air Package for  
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart  
Remote Air Seeder Switch

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights (Seven  
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric  
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

966HH	1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016) 10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 52 Seed Openers and 26 Fertilizer Openers.	170,626.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430	Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433	Russian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE</b>			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,190.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,657.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	2,255.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,583.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
<i>Gauge wheel options are for 90 Series Opener only. Separate Fertilizer Openers have the Smooth Side Gauge Wheel Only.</i>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-1,053.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,808.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GAUGE WHEEL ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,731.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	123.00
<b>AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES</b>			
<i>For 1900 Series Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>When ordering 1900 Series Cart, match cart primary runs with the primary hoses on drill.</i>			
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed Openers</b>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers - 6 Primary Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
<b>Air Distribution Packages - Seed and Fertilizer Openers</b>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,698.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers - 6 Seed Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Hoses <i>Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,017.00
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM</b>			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart.</i>			
<i>This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>	2,691.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed - 6 Seed Primary Hoses	7,093.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose. Compatible with Single and Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416, or 4421.</i>			
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	4,076.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	11,086.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer - 6 Seed Primary Hoses and 6 Fertilizer Primary Hoses <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose. Compatible with Double Shoot Air Distribution Packages only. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	12,527.00
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	397.00
<b>WING WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing <i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>	496.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
9160		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA29471		<b>Frame:</b> Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	600.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	480.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:  
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3  
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3  
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires  
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

#### AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to

96 Ports  
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:  
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter Calibration

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter  
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter  
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less  
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9984H	1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)	63,838.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1018		<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b> Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,240.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>	
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE**

*Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**REAR TIRES AND WHEELS**

3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	4,131.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,954.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	3,310.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	4,020.00
<b>FIELD HITCH</b>			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	349.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	744.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,627.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOPPER SCREENS ...Continued...</b>			
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7110		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	502.00
9401		<b>Frame:</b> Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,129.00
9450		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9500		<b>Metering:</b> Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70
		<b>Blockage:</b>	
		<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	598.40
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,831.50
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,339.90
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,343.40
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,595.00
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA32776		Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,341.90
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	830.50
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	412.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,173.70
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,306.80
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32675	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32677	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32681	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA31303	Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	947.10
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
	BA32812	Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
	BA32805	SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
	BA32692	SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BA92501	Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
	BA27841	Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30
	BA27198	Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
	BA28356	Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
	BA27842	Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
	BA27835	Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:  
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3  
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3  
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires  
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

#### AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to

96 Ports  
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:  
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter Calibration

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9985H	1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)	82,979.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1018		<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b> Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00

**DRIVES**

*SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.*

1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,240.00

**METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK**

2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK**

2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>	
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE**

*Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**REAR TIRES AND WHEELS**

3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	4,079.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	3,779.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	3,479.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	7,932.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,302.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	18,820.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00

**FRONT HITCH LINKS**

3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00

**FIELD HITCH**

3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	349.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	744.00

**CONVEYANCE SYSTEM**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,445.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,361.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,084.00

**HOPPER SCREENS**

4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00

**SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL**

6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00

**POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS**

6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	221.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7110		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	502.00
9402		<b>Frame:</b> Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,514.00
9450		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9500		<b>Metering:</b> Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92240	Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242	Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244	Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70

**Blockage:**

*Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*

BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
	BA31272	Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	598.40
	BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
	BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
	BA31651	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,831.50
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
	BA31282	Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
	BA31281	Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
	BA92792	Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,613.70
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA28777	CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA32777	Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,765.40
	BA32302	Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	830.50
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29518	Tank Lid Screen	412.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA31176	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,173.70
	BA31175	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,306.80
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
	BA32686	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32685	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA29096	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29094	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29095	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29097	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA32679	SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32683	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32675	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32677	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32681	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA31303	Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	947.10
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
	BA32812	Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
	BA32805	SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
	BA32692	SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BA92501	Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
	BA27198	Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
	BA28356	Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
	BA27842	Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
	BA27835	Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
	BA27837	Two 30.5L-32 In. 12PR R3	10,606.20
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:  
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3  
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3  
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires  
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

#### AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to

96 Ports

17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:  
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter Calibration

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less  
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9987H	1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	81,701.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK</b>			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3015, 3025, 3036 or 3095.</i>	-2,765.00
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,240.00
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,360.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...</b>			
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK</b>			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,206.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,762.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>	
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

**ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE**

*Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.  
Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	4,079.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	3,779.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	3,479.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
<b>FIELD HITCH</b>			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	349.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	744.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,627.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...</b>			
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	221.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7110		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	502.00
9401		<b>Frame:</b> Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,129.00
9450		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9500		<b>Metering:</b> Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
	BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
	BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
	BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
	BA92240	Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
	BA92242	Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
	BA92244	Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
	BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
	BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
	BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70
		<b>Blockage:</b>	
		<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
	BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
	BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
	BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
	BA31272	Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	598.40
	BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
	BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31651	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,831.50
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
	BA31282	Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
	BA31281	Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
	BA92750	12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,339.90
	BA29967	8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,343.40
	BA92791	Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,595.00
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA28777	CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA32776	Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,341.90
	BA32302	Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	830.50
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29518	Tank Lid Screen	412.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA31176	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,173.70
	BA31175	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,306.80
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
	BA32686	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
	BA32685	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,393.70
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27837		Two 30.5L-32 In. 12PR R3	10,606.20
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:  
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I3  
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3  
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires  
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

#### AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to

96 Ports

17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:  
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter Calibration

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less  
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9988H	1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	107,064.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK</b>			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036, 3037 or 3095.</i>	-2,765.00
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,240.00
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,360.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...</b>			
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK</b>			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,206.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,762.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>	
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

**ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE**

*Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.  
Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	-300.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	2,741.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	-600.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	2,741.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	8,484.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	4,869.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	4,895.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	6,223.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	14,741.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-9,642.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
<b>FIELD HITCH</b>			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	349.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	744.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,445.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,361.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,084.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors	532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>			
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	221.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
7110		Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	502.00
<b>Frame:</b>			
9402		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,514.00
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,571.00
<b>Metering:</b>			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92240	Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242	Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244	Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70

**Blockage:**

*Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*

BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
	BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
	BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
	BA31651	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,831.50
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
	BA31282	Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
	BA31281	Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
	BA92792	Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,613.70
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA28777	CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA32777	Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,765.40
	BA32302	Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	830.50
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29518	Tank Lid Screen	412.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA31176	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,173.70
	BA31175	Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,306.80
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32686	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
	BA32685	Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA29096	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29094	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29095	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29097	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA32679	SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32683	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32675	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32677	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA32681	SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
	BA29087	Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,393.70
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
	BA32812	Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
	BA32805	SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999). For 1910 MY2013 Carts (SN - A81910H750527 thru A81910H750845 and A81910H748102 thru A81910H748108). Also order (1)-AA82874, (1)-AT175334 and (2)-R394R.</i>	7,692.30
	BA32692	SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BA92501	Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
	BA27841	Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30
	BA27198	Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
	BA28356	Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27842	Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:  
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I3  
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3  
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3  
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires  
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

#### AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to

96 Ports

17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:  
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter Calibration

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less  
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9989H	1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	132,878.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221, or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK</b>			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,360.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...</b>			
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK</b>			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>			
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE</b>			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

**REAR TIRES AND WHEELS**

3010	Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	Same Price
3012	Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	In Base Price
3013	Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	1,012.00
3015	Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires	2,128.00
3025	Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires	2,154.00
3036	Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires	3,482.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires	12,000.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-12,383.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3125		Dual Wheel Caster with Four 16.5L-16.1 I-3 10PR Tires	-1,375.00
3130		Dual Wheel Caster with Four 21.5L-16.1 I3 8PR Tires	In Base Price
<b>FIELD HITCH</b>			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	349.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	744.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0222.</i>	-8,445.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0222.</i>	-6,361.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,084.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	In Base Price
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7110	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit for Towed Packer <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	502.00
9402	<b>Frame:</b> Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,514.00
9450	<b>Hydraulics:</b> Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,852.00
9451	Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,852.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Metering:</b>	
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
	BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
	BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
	BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
	BA92242	Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
	BA92244	Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
	BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
	BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
	BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Blockage:</b> <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,831.50
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,613.70
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA32777		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,765.40
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	830.50
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	412.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,173.70
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,306.80
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,037.20
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:  
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./  
 Rear 120 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./  
 Rear 200 Bu.

#### 250, and 270 Bu. Carts:

8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
 with Telescoping Downspout  
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter  
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
 with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter  
 Calibration

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal  
 Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter  
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter  
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart  
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and  
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

#### AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to  
 96 Ports  
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9980H	1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)	57,725.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>	
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,240.00
<hr/>			
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>	
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE**

*Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1405.</i>			
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,627.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL ...Continued...</b>			
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	221.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
<i>7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.</i>			
<b>Hydraulic Hose Kit:</b>			
7100		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7102. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	313.00
7102		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7100.</i>	624.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Metering:</b>	
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Blockage:</b> <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,713.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,339.90
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,343.40
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,595.00
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
BA31219		Hitch - Cart Rear for Tow-Between Carts <i>Required on 1910 Tow-Between Carts Model Year 2008 and prior, Serial Numbers ( - A01910T730100) when using 1870 Air Hoe Drill or 2510S Bar.</i>	1,843.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Handling:</b>	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	412.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA27148		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks <i>Includes Components to be assembled to Tow-Between Cart providing oil from Tractor to Seeding Tool.</i>	379.50
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	947.10
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27198	Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
	BA28356	Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
	BA27835	Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:  
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:  
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./  
Rear 120 Bu.  
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./  
Rear 200 Bu.

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:

8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
with Telescoping Downspout

350 and 430 Bu. Carts:

Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter  
Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
with Telescoping Downspout  
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter  
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal  
Pivoting Lids  
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter  
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter  
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart  
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1  
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and  
Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to  
96 Ports  
17.6 Diameter Impeller

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
Safety Lamps

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9981H	1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	66,328.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>	
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK</b>			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Three Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,360.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK</b>			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK ...Continued...</b>			
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE</b>			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,954.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,627.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	221.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

*7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.*

<b>Hydraulic Hose Kit:</b>			
7105		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7107. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	323.00
7107		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7105.</i>	646.00
<b>Metering:</b>			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>	
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92234	Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236	Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238	Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70
	<b>Blockage:</b>	
	<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31652	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,713.80
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
	BA31282	Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
	BA31281	Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
	BA92750	12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,339.90
	BA29967	8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,343.40
	BA92791	Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,595.00
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA28777	CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	933.90
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA31219	Hitch - Cart Rear for Tow-Between Carts <i>Required on 1910 Tow-Between Carts Model Year 2008 and prior, Serial Numbers ( - A01910T730100) when using 1870 Air Hoe Drill or 2510S Bar.</i>	1,843.60
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29518	Tank Lid Screen	412.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA29096	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29094	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29095	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
	BA29097	Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,393.70
BA32812		<b>SectionCommand:</b> Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
BA92501		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

#### CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:  
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:  
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./  
 Rear 120 Bu.  
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./  
 Rear 200 Bu.

#### 250, and 270 Bu. Carts:

8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
 with Telescoping Downspout  
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:  
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter  
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
 with Telescoping Downspout  
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter  
 Calibration

#### TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal  
 Pivoting Lids  
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

#### METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System  
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter  
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter  
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

#### TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart  
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1  
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

#### MONITOR:

Cart Controller  
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and  
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

#### SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain  
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
 Safety Lamps

#### AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to  
 96 Ports  
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

#### CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9982H	1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)	80,550.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>	
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,240.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>	
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

**ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE**

*Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1405.</i>			
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	300.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	3,341.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	In Base Price
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	3,341.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830TL Tires	4,353.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	5,469.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	5,495.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	6,823.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	15,341.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-9,042.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,445.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,361.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,084.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
<b>POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS</b>			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00
<b>CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP</b>			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

*7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
7100		<b>Hydraulic Hose Kit:</b> Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7102.</i> <i>Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	313.00
7102		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7100.</i>	624.00
9500		<b>Metering:</b> Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,939.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA31992	<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b> Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92234	Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92236	Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
	BA92238	Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
	BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
	BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
	BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70
		<b>Blockage:</b> <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	BA31271	Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
	BA31326	Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
	BA31279	Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
	BA31280	Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
	BA31263	Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
	BA31269	Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
	BA31268	Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
	BA31652	ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,713.80
	BA31285	Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
	BA31282	Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
	BA31281	Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
	BA31283	Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
	BA31284	Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
		<b>Conveyance:</b>	
	BA92792	Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,613.70
	BA92752	Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29518	Tank Lid Screen	412.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA27148		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks <i>Includes Components to be assembled to Tow-Between Cart providing oil from Tractor to Seeding Tool.</i>	379.50
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	947.10
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**CAPACITIES**

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:  
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.  
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.  
Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:  
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./  
Rear 120 Bu.  
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./  
Rear 200 Bu.

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:

8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
with Telescoping Downspout

350 and 430 Bu. Carts:

Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter  
Auger with Hydraulic Drive  
with Telescoping Downspout  
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter  
Calibration

**TANKS:**

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal  
Pivoting Lids  
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

**METERS:**

Stationary Single Shoot System  
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter  
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts  
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter  
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

**TIRES:**

Tow-Between Cart  
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
Two 23.1-26 10PR R3  
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
Two 28L-26 12PR R3  
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:  
Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1  
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:  
Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

**MONITOR:**

Cart Controller  
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and  
Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

**AIR SYSTEM:**

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to  
96 Ports  
17.6 Diameter Impeller

**SAFETY:**

Hitch Safety Chain  
Nonskid Stairs and Platform  
Safety Lamps

**CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:**

*Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.*

*Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

*Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

9983H	1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016) <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	101,963.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0212.</i>	Same Price
0432		Romanian <i>Requires code 0158.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230.</i>	Same Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220, 0221 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE</b>			
<b>SINGLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-622.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>DOUBLE SHOOT CART AIR PACKAGES</b>	
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,085.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,129.00
<b>LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK</b>			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036, 3037 or 3095.</i>	-2,765.00
<b>DRIVES</b>			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,240.00
1410		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Three Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,360.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK</b>			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>			
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK</b>			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,206.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,762.00
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK</b>			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>			
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE</b>			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
<i>Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,206.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,762.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	Same Price
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	In Base Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRES AND WHEELS ...Continued...</b>			
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830TL Tires	1,012.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	2,128.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	2,154.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	3,482.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	12,000.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-12,383.00
<b>FRONT HITCH LINKS</b>			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>CONVEYANCE SYSTEM</b>			
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,445.00
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,361.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,084.00
<b>HOPPER SCREENS</b>			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506, 4515 or 4560.</i>	149.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	118.00
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL</b>			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready	3,349.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL ...Continued...</b>			
Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display			
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00

**POWER BEYOND HYDRAULIC KIT FOR TRACTORS**

6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	723.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	736.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	648.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	532.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	515.00

**CART/TRACTOR HOOKUP**

6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	487.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	130.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

*7000 Codes are available as Factory Installed Attachments when applicable.*

<b>Hydraulic Hose Kit:</b>			
7105		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7107. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	323.00
7107		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7105.</i>	646.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Metering:</b>	
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,327.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,939.00
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit	145.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Air Packages for Seeding Tools:</b>	
BA31992	Eight Port Secondary Tower	205.70
BA31995	Eleven Port Secondary Tower	228.80
BA31993	Nine Port Secondary Tower	213.40
BA92234	Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236	Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238	Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991	Seven Port Secondary Tower	195.80
BA31994	Ten Port Secondary Tower	221.10
BA31996	Twelve Port Secondary Tower	238.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Blockage:</b> <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 - ), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	75.90
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	321.20
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,646.20
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,720.80
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	113.30
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	289.30
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	204.60
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,713.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,759.60
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,808.30
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,180.10
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,674.00
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,510.00
<b>Conveyance:</b>			
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,613.70
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,178.00
<b>Handling:</b>			
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	412.50
<b>Hydraulics:</b>			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
<b>Metering:</b>			
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,459.70
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,132.90
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,393.70
		<b>SectionCommand:</b>	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs.</i>	159.50
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,692.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,692.30
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)

Equipment for Base Machine

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968NH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 48 Openers and 24 Meters with Splitters.</i>	143,954.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-648.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,728.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,728.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,300.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	324.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,524.40
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,391.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968PH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 58 Openers and 29 Meters with Splitters.</i>	165,230.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-783.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,088.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,088.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,358.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	324.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,524.40
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,391.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes: Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
Row Spacing: Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	
Opener: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	Monitor: SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
Frame: Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	Transmission: Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
Wheels and Tires: Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	Miscellaneous: Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
Tank: Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968QH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 64 Openers and 32 Meters with Splitters.</i>	183,964.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-864.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,304.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,304.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,393.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	648.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,284.50
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,576.10
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,413.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968RH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 68 Openers and 34 Meters with Splitters.</i>	190,746.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-918.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,448.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,448.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,416.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	648.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,284.50
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,576.10
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,413.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968SH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 36 Openers and 18 Meters with Splitters.</i>	128,138.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-486.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,296.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,296.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,227.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6005		<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b> SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	324.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,524.40
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,391.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**Sizes:**

Nominal Working Widths -  
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.

**Row Spacing:**

Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.  
Single Rank - 15 In.

**Opener:**

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade  
Mounted on Hub with Sealed  
Non-Greasable Double Taper  
Row Bearings  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.  
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with  
Double Row Roller Bearing -  
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.  
and Smooth Side for 15 In.  
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with  
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

**Frame:**

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch  
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

**Wheels and Tires:**

Single Rank Machines:  
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -  
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings  
Dual Rank Machines:  
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -  
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings

**Tank:**

Polyethylene Tank with Lid  
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and  
35/36 Ft. Sizes  
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.  
and 42 Ft. Sizes

Bin Level Indicator Sensor with  
Lighted In-Cab Switch  
Air System with Hydraulically  
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type  
Manifold for Seed Delivery  
Meters with Individual Gate  
Shutoff and Splitter  
Large Seed Meter Wheels  
Electronic Population Rate Control  
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid

**Monitor:**

SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and  
All Run Blockage

**Transmission:**

Ground Driven with Infinite  
Population Settings  
Manual Calibration  
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab  
Control Box  
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual  
Rank Machines

**Miscellaneous:**

Lift Cylinders and Hoses  
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System  
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose  
Storage Bracket

**Safety Equipment:**

SMV Emblem  
Implement Warning Lights  
Hitch Safety Chain  
Hitch Jack  
Nonskid Ladder and Platform

*Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968TH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 44 Openers and 22 Meters with Splitters.</i>	143,843.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-594.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,584.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,584.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,276.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	324.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,524.40
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,391.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes: Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
Row Spacing: Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	
Opener: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	Monitor: SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
Frame: Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	Transmission: Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
Wheels and Tires: Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	Miscellaneous: Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
Tank: Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968UH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 48 Openers and 24 Meters with Splitters.</i>	162,099.00
-------	---	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-648.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,728.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,728.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,300.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6005		<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b> SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	648.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,284.50
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,576.10
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,413.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968VH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 50 Openers and 25 Meters with Splitters.</i>	166,300.00
-------	---	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-675.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,800.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,800.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>ROW SPACING</b>			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,310.00
<b>TIRES AND WHEELS</b>			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	In Base Price
5016		31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings	4,096.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6005		<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY ...Continued...</b> SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
<b>Attachments - Order As Desired</b>			
7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	648.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,284.50
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,576.10
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,413.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	356.40
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	<b>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with</b> <b>Lighted In-Cab Switch</b> <b>Air System with Hydraulically</b> <b>Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type</b> <b>Manifold for Seed Delivery</b> <b>Meters with Individual Gate</b> <b>Shutoff and Splitter</b> <b>Large Seed Meter Wheels</b> <b>Electronic Population Rate Control</b> <b>Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</b>
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968WH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 24 Openers and 24 Meters.</i>	106,333.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,728.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	206.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	324.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA30132		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
BA30646		<b>Metering:</b> Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,524.40
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,391.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

### 1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) Equipment for Base Machine

<b>Sizes:</b> Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
<b>Row Spacing:</b> Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	<b>Monitor:</b> SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
<b>Opener:</b> 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	<b>Transmission:</b> Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
<b>Frame:</b> Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	<b>Safety Equipment:</b> SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform
<b>Tank:</b> Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968XH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 28 Openers and 28 Meters.</i>	121,420.00
-------	--	------------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS</b>			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,016.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	206.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	324.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA30132		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
BA30646		<b>Metering:</b> Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,152.50
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,524.40
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,391.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	356.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes: Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
Row Spacing: Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	
Opener: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	Monitor: SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
Frame: Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	Transmission: Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
Wheels and Tires: Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	Miscellaneous: Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
Tank: Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968YH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 32 Openers and 32 Meters.</i>	131,383.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,304.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	206.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	648.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA30132		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
BA30643		<b>Metering:</b> Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,284.50
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,576.10
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,413.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes: Nominal Working Widths - 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.	Bin Level Indicator Sensor with Lighted In-Cab Switch Air System with Hydraulically Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type Manifold for Seed Delivery Meters with Individual Gate Shutoff and Splitter Large Seed Meter Wheels Electronic Population Rate Control Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
Row Spacing: Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In. Single Rank - 15 In.	
Opener: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Row Bearings Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with Double Row Roller Bearing - Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In. and Smooth Side for 15 In. One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel	Monitor: SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and All Run Blockage
Frame: Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold	Transmission: Ground Driven with Infinite Population Settings Manual Calibration Half Width Disconnect with In Cab Control Box Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual Rank Machines
Wheels and Tires: Single Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings Dual Rank Machines: 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires - Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings	Miscellaneous: Lift Cylinders and Hoses Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Storage Bracket
Tank: Polyethylene Tank with Lid One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and 35/36 Ft. Sizes One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Sizes	Safety Equipment: SMV Emblem Implement Warning Lights Hitch Safety Chain Hitch Jack Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

968ZH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes 34 Openers and 34 Meters.</i>	137,257.00
-------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

**SHIPPING METHOD**

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0802	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Less Sea Container	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0220, 0230 or 0237.</i>			
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,448.00
<b>METER WHEELS</b>			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<b>HITCH</b>			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	123.00
<b>HARNESSING AND DISPLAY</b>			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,519.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE</b>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	399.00
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler for all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	155.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR HOOKUP FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	533.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	206.00

**Attachments - Order As Desired**

7100		<b>Auxiliary Hydraulic Outlet:</b> Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	535.00
7900		<b>Tank Lid Screens For Central Commodity Tanks:</b> Tank Lid Screens	648.00
7905		<b>4-Wheel Drive Tractor Harness Extension:</b> 4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
9165		<b>Tires and Wheels:</b> 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
9700		<b>Rate Check:</b> Rate Check Bundle	130.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BA30132		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	205.70
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	262.90
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	480.70
BA30643		<b>Metering:</b> Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,284.50
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,576.10
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,413.30
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	143.00
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	356.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

---

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Separate Fertilizer Placement Opener  
with 5 Degree Blade:  
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Row Bearings  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.  
Smooth Sided Gauge  
Wheel with Double Row Bearings  
Extended Wear Boot

One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

410JH	Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes one right hand and one left hand opener.</i>	3,021.00
-------	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0049	Swaziland	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price
0055	Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>FERTILIZER TUBE</b>			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	53.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	74.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	41.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-26.50
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price

**CLOSING SYSTEM**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
1701		Less Closing Wheel	-287.00
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price

**Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted  
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable  
Double Taper Roller Bearing  
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth  
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing  
Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue  
Shields Seed Deflector  
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow  
Press Wheel  
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel  
Attaching Hardware for 4 x 4 In. Rockshaft

Does Not Include:  
4 x 4 In. Rockshaft, Metering System,  
Seed Monitor System or  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota*

4109H	Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2016) <i>Includes one right hand and one left hand opener.</i>	3,462.00
-------	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0030	Madagascar	Same Price
0031	Malawi	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0037	Namibia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0129		Bulgaria	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic	Same Price
0133		Denmark	Same Price
0134		Estonia	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0138		Germany	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0145		Latvia	Same Price
0147		Lithuania	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0156		Poland	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0160		Serbia	Same Price
0161		Slovakia	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0167		United Kingdom	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

**Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SHIPPING METHOD</b>			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0195 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0002, 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0031, 0036, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0072, 0079, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0140, 0143, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0163, 0166, 0167, 0183, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
<b>SEED BOOTS</b>			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
<b>GAUGE WHEEL</b>			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-27.00
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	72.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	72.00

## Conserva Pak Opener (Model Year 2016)

### Equipment for Base Machine

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

## BASE MACHINE

## DESTINATION

## SHIPPING METHOD

## SEED OPENERS

## FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP

02 November 2015 US & Canada  
7-PLANTING & SEEDING- 1

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

---

**Conserva Pak Opener (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP ...Continued...</b>	
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	-12.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	31.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	12.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730 Planters**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA31354		<b>Drive System:</b> Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate <i>For 1700 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	4,626.60
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate <i>For 1710 12Row30, 1720 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	7,196.20
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1720 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38. Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92870		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. For 1720 16Row30.</i>	11,066.00
BA92866		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1720CCS 16Row30.</i>	11,488.40
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1720 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	9,752.60
BA92843		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70047. Order through Service Parts. For 1720 16Row30.</i>	12,034.00
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on <i>For 1730.</i>	1,126.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on <i>For 1700, 1710 and 1720 .</i>	1,126.40
BA26056		<b>Electrical:</b> Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38.</i>	187.00
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	154.00
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	154.00
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 172016Row30 and 1720CCS 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	226.60
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	155.10
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	51.70
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System <i>For 1700 4Row30, 4Row70, 6Row30, 6Row70, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row70, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30 and 12Row70, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	1,082.40
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92899	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	5,687.00
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	487.30
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	459.80
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30.</i>	466.40
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	293.70
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules <i>For 1700, 1710, and 1730.</i>	3,168.00
	BA26232	Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	831.60
	BA26263	Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	221.10
	BA26262	Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	723.80
	BA91265	Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 1700 10Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, and 1730 12Row22.</i>	5,007.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92725	Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 1720 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	13,365.00
	BA92199	Stack-Fold Wing Lift Attachment <i>For 1720 12Row30.</i>	1,309.00
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	424.60
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700 , 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	234.30
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700 , 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	578.60
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	96.80
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row <i>For 1700 TR 6X2.</i>	4,818.00
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row <i>For 1700 8Row30, 8Row70, 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38.</i>	1,287.24
	BA91304	Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row <i>For 1730 15Row.</i>	2,156.19
	BA91295	Liquid Herbicide - Four Row <i>For 1700 4Row30, 4Row70.</i>	727.73
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row <i>For 1700 6Row30, 6Row70, 6Row36.</i>	927.94
	BA91303	Liquid Herbicide - Thirteen Row <i>For 1730 13Row.</i>	1,955.97
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row <i>For 1710 12Row30 and 12Row70, 1720 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730 12Row.</i>	1,855.89
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control <i>For 1730.</i>	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30.</i>	205.70
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter <i>For 1720 CCS 16Row30 and 1720 TR 12X2.</i>	2,257.20
	BH78741	Oil Cooler <i>For 1700.</i>	432.30
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30.</i>	231.00
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	96.80
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT and 1780 6Row and 8 Row.</i>	2,820.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Markers:</b>	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters <i>For 1700 4Row30 and 6Row30.</i>	773.30
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters <i>For 1700 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30 and 1730.</i>	773.30
BA92050		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1700 6Row36 and 8Row30.</i>	4,365.90
BA92051		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1700 4Row30, 4Row70, 6Row30 and 6Row70.</i>	3,852.20
BA92055		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1720 8Row38.</i>	8,980.40
BA92056		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1720 12Row30.</i>	8,980.40
BA92111		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1720 8Row36.</i>	8,979.30
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control <i>For 1720 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30.</i>	14,235.10
		<b>Metering:</b>	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	710.60
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	640.20
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	853.60
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	152.90
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	250.80
BA30876		Vacuum Blower <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	1,648.90
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	426.80
BA92061		Wing Wheel Drives <i>For 1720 12Row30.</i>	1,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	3,263.70
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>For 1720 16Row30 and 1720CCS 16R30.</i>	1,112.10
BA92882		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>For 1720 TR 12x2.</i>	1,112.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	564.30
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>For 1710, 1720 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730 12R0w22.</i>	1,586.20
		<b>Monitors/Displays/Controllers:</b>	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors. For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	179.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, CCS 16R30 and 1730.</i>	528.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	93.50
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	281.60
	BA26744	Dual Gauge Wheels <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row36 and 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	244.20
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	679.80
	BA92665	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	344.30
	BA92667	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	379.50
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1730 except 12row22.</i>	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30.</i>	247.50
	BA25528	Row Unit Lockup <i>For 1730.</i>	119.90
	BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit <i>For 1700 TR 6x2.</i>	271.70
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	211.20
	BA32570	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1730 12Row22.</i>	550.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720.</i>	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	375.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730  
Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row36, 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row36, 12Row38.</i>	180.40
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	83.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA30922		<b>Drive System:</b> Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>For 1760NT 8Row30. Requires BA30921.</i> <i>Requires AA68456 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i> <i>For 1760 12Row30 Rigid and Flex. Requires BA30921.</i> <i>Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i> <i>For 1770 12Row30 Flex. Requires BA30921.</i> <i>Requires AA68454 Harness and AA68457 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,156.10
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1760 12Row 30 Rigid and Flex, 1770 Flex. Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1760 12Row30 Rigid and Flex, 1770 Flex. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	9,752.60
BN280048		<b>Electrical:</b> Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	564.30
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760 and 1780.</i>	71.50
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	187.00
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors <i>For 1750, 1760NT and 1780 6row, 8Row.</i>	187.00
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	154.00
BA26288		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Planter Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console <i>For 1760NT and 1760.</i>	144.10
BA26287		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for 150, 350, and 450 ComputerTrak Monitors Front-Fold Control Console with Deutsche Connector and Half-Width Disconnect Control Console <i>For 1770.</i>	83.60
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only <i>For 1760NT and 1760.</i>	93.50
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	154.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30122	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors <i>For 1760 and 1770.</i>	375.10
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	226.60
	BA26063	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	155.10
	BA31916	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1760 and 1770.</i>	158.40
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	51.70
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,082.40
	BA26057	Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	119.90
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92893	Block Manifold Delivery <i>For 1760.</i>	14,248.30
	BA92895	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1750 8Row.</i>	9,478.70
	BA92898	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1780 8Row30 and 15Row15.</i>	10,195.90
	BA92896	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1760NT.</i>	8,770.30
	BA92894	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1750 6Row30.</i>	8,641.60
	BA92897	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1780 6Row30 and 11Row15.</i>	9,188.30
	BA28424	Fertilizer Opener Brackets, Liquid for 1760NT Planters (2 Rows) <i>For 1760NT.</i>	451.00
	BA28680	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row) <i>For 1760.</i>	487.30
	BA29507	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	510.40
	BA91211	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1750 and 1760NT.</i>	580.80
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1770 and 1780.</i>	585.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA29504	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1770.</i>	614.90
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid <i>For 1750, 1760NT and 1760.</i>	459.80
	BA91212	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 and 1760NT.</i>	1,727.00
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows) <i>For 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,741.30
	BA29506	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows) <i>For 1770.</i>	1,878.80
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows) <i>For 1750 6Row, 1770, 1780 6Row and 11R.</i>	224.40
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 8Row and 1780 8Row and 15Row.</i>	149.60
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows) <i>For 1750 6Row, 1770, 1780 6Row and 11R.</i>	224.40
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 8Row and 1780 8Row and 15Row.</i>	149.60
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	533.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	157.30
	BA21417	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750.</i>	44.56
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	85.80
	BA25838	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast - Special Angled (2 Rows) <i>For 1770.</i>	292.60
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	316.80
	BA92024	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers <i>For 1750 6Row.</i>	3,594.80
	BA92026	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers <i>For 1750 8Row.</i>	4,791.60
	BA92040	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	2,539.90
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	466.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	293.70
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	42.36
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	281.60
	BA27672	Liquid Tank - (2) 150 Gallon Tanks <i>For 1760NT.</i>	3,155.90
	BA27671	Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks <i>For 1760.</i>	985.60
	BA91215	Liquid Tank - (2) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	1,474.00
	BA91216	Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows <i>For 1750 6Row.</i>	2,211.00
	BA91217	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows <i>For 1750 8Row.</i>	2,948.00
	BA26504	<b>Frame:</b> Wheel Cover <i>For 1760, 1770.</i>	184.80
	BA28955	<b>Handling:</b> Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	424.60
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	234.30
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	424.60
	BA28935	<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b> Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	578.60
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	386.10
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row <i>For 1750 8Row, 1760NT and 1780 8Row.</i>	1,287.24
	BA91304	Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row <i>For 1780 15Row.</i>	2,156.19
	BA91295	Liquid Herbicide - Four Row <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	727.73
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row <i>For 1750 6Row and 1780 6Row.</i>	927.94
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row <i>For 1760, 1770.</i>	1,855.89
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	101.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	205.70
	BA29734	Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers <i>For 1760.</i>	2,206.60
	BH78741	Oil Cooler <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	432.30
	BA26289	Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	231.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	96.80
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	2,963.40
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT and 1780 6Row and 8 Row.</i>	2,820.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row and 1780 6Row.</i>	773.30
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters <i>For 1750 8Row and 1780 8Row.</i>	773.30
	BA92137	Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row and 1780 6Row.</i>	4,351.60
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	853.60
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	152.90
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	250.80
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,648.90
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	426.80
		<b>Monitor System:</b>	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	3,263.70
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect <i>For 1760NT, 1760 and 1770.</i>	1,034.00
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	564.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA31351	Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>For 1760.</i>	1,586.20
		<b>Monitors/Displays/Controllers:</b>	
	BE23963	Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	179.30
		<b>Placement:</b>	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	528.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	427.90
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	797.50
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	366.30
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	662.20
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	50.60
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	50.60
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	93.50
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	325.60
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	281.60
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	679.80
	BA92676	Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	1,562.00
	BA92675	Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 and 1780.</i>	3,105.30
	BA92665	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row) <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	344.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92667	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row) <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	379.50
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1760NT, 1770, 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	257.40
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	176.00
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	550.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	299.20
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	375.10
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	83.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA92880		<b>Drive System:</b> Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	6,807.90
BA92879		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	6,736.40
BA92872		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1770NT 12Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System.</i>	8,511.80
BA92873		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1770NT 16Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System.</i>	11,015.40
BA92874		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1770NT 24Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System.</i>	16,519.80
BA92846		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1770NT 12Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70050.</i>	8,828.60
BA92849		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1770NT 16Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70051.</i>	11,437.80
BA92851		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1770NT 24Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70052.</i>	17,153.40
BA92852		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 23Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70056.</i>	16,446.10
BA92853		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 24Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70054.</i>	17,098.40
BA92855		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 31Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70056.</i>	22,146.30
BA92856		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 32Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70057.</i>	22,798.60
BA92847		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1770NT 12Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70050.</i>	9,237.80
BA92848		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1770NT 16Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70051.</i>	11,983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92850	RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1770NT 24Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers ( -730100) require row unit harness, AA70052.</i>	17,971.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	BA29670	4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>For 1770NT and 1790. PIN A017.xxx73599 and prior.</i>	396.00
	BA29690	Lighting Package for CCS <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	564.30
	BA29343	Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	154.00
	BA29342	Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	154.00
	BA30122	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	375.10
	BA26231	Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	226.60
	BA31916	Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	158.40
	BA26352	Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	51.70
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,082.40
		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b>	
	BA32980	7R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	171.00
	BA32981	8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	128.00
	BA32983	9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT 24R30 and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	377.00
	BA32982	9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT 24R30 and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	520.00
	BA33031	Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
	BA33098	Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 16R and 1790 31R, 32R and 24R20 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86423 - Drawbar Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33099	Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86423 - Drawbar Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	613.80
	BA32948	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	211.00
	BA32950	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	279.00
	BA32947	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	303.00
	BA32949	Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	375.00
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	168.00
	BA33041	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1770NT 12R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	39,409.00
	BA33042	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1770NT 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	51,483.00
	BA33043	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	77,539.00
	BA33044	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 23R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	74,894.00
	BA33045	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 24R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	77,913.00
	BA33046	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 31R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	99,268.00
	BA33047	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 32R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	102,287.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33048	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 24R20 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	75,632.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section <i>For 1770NT, 1790 24R20 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	4,116.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section <i>For 1790 23R, 24R15, 31R, 32R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	5,032.00
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	586.30
	BA32303	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	586.30
	BA32305	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	586.30
	BA32954	Lock Down Straps for Long Parallel Arms <i>For 1790 23R15 and 24R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	17.00
	BA32953	Lock Down Straps for Regular Parallel Arms <i>For 1790 23R15 and 24R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	17.00
	BA32964	Motion Sensor <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	571.00
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>For 1770NT 24R and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011.</i>	410.30
	BA32277	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011.</i>	410.30
	BA32278	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011.</i>	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R, 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86422 - 2 Point Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA33075	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86422 - 2 Point Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	850.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	37.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	202.00
		<b>Fertilizer:</b>	
	BA92887	Block Manifold Delivery System - 12 Row <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	3,465.00
	BA92890	Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row <i>For 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	7,542.70
	BA92888	Block Manifold Delivery System - 16 Row <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	3,781.80
	BA92891	Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row <i>For 1790 16/31Row and 16/32Row.</i>	9,755.90
	BA92889	Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	6,017.00
	BA92892	Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row 20 <i>For 1790 24Row20.</i>	11,920.70
	BA29503	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	459.80
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1790 15 Inch Planters, Wings only. Additional parts required. See Frame-Mounted Fertilizer Opener Table in Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,196.60
	BA32343	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for Mounting near Flex Pivot - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT 24 Row Planter only. Four openers required.</i>	3,977.60
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,196.60
	BA92815	Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 12Row and 16Row.</i>	4,349.40
	BA92816	Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	9,383.00
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	466.40
	BA92817	Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 12Row and 16Row.</i>	9,962.70
	BA92818	Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	20,490.80
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly <i>For 1770NT and 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	1,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	293.70
	BA92804	Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank <i>For 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	3,710.30
	BA30493	Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	4,171.20
		<b>Frame:</b>	
	BA32242	Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters - Non-CCS or CCS with Pro-Series Row Units <i>For 1770NT. Harness must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	360.80
	BA32243	Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters which have CCS with MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>For 1770NT. Harness must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	360.80
		<b>Handling:</b>	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows) <i>For 1790.</i>	312.40
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	234.30
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	424.60
	BA28956	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	234.30
	BA29073	Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	424.60
		<b>Herbicide/Insecticide:</b>	
	BA92828	Central Insecticide System <i>For 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,241.50
	BA92829	Central Insecticide System <i>For 1790 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,963.10
	BA92830	Central Insecticide System <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	16,438.40
	BA92831	Central Insecticide System <i>For 1770NT 16Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,739.80
	BA92832	Central Insecticide System <i>For 1770NT 24Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,659.40
	BA92841	Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank <i>For 170 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	2,636.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA92837	Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	2,592.70
	BA92838	Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	4,584.80
	BA92839	Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	4,501.20
	BA28935	Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	578.60
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	86.90
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	154.00
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	161.70
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	552.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	408.10
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	96.80
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	594.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	386.10
	BA91305	Liquid Herbicide - Sixteen Row <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	2,341.43
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	35.20
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	101.20
	BA92783	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks <i>For 1790 16/31Row, 16/32Row and 24Row20.</i>	3,198.80
	BA29694	Liquid Tank - 225 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	2,057.00
	BA92785	Liquid Tank - 300 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	4,568.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA30473	Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 12Row and 24Row. Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	3,828.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
	BA30132	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	205.70
	BA30133	Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	262.90
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter <i>For 1790.</i>	2,257.20
	BH78741	Oil Cooler <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	432.30
	BA26377	Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	96.80
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	2,963.40
		<b>Markers:</b>	
	BA29458	Marker Conversion, Independent <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	584.10
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	613.80
		<b>Metering:</b>	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	710.60
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	640.20
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	853.60
	BA26408	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	152.90
	BA26406	Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	250.80
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,648.90
	BA26405	Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	426.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BA92881		<b>Monitor System:</b> SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,112.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	564.30
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	1,586.20
BA32279		<b>Placement:</b> Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT. For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components.</i>	410.30
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For 1770NT and 179024Row20. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	4,398.90
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For 1970 12/23Row, 12/24Row, 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	4,968.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For 1770NT and 1790. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	427.90
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	797.50
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	366.30
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	662.20
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	50.60
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	50.60
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	93.50
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	281.60
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	56.10
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	88.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

### Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32356	Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	163.90
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	679.80
	BA32304	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT 24Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	586.30
	BA32306	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT 12Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	586.30
	BA32308	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT 16Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	586.30
	BA92665	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	344.30
	BA92667	Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	379.50
	BA32255	PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For 1790 12/23Row, 12/24Row, 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	95.70
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,667.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	257.40
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	257.40
	BA32328	Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For 1770nt 12Row, 16Row and 1790. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,080.10
	BA32329	Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For 1770NT 24Row. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,080.10
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	176.00
	BA32330	Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>1790 770NT and 1790. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,080.10
	BA32325	Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For 1770NT, 179012/23Row, 12/24Row and 24Row20. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,318.90
	BA32326	Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For 1790 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,318.90
	BA32327	Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For 1770NT. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,318.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	247.50
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	211.20
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790 12/23Row, 12/24Row, 16/31Row and 16/32Row.</i>	550.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	375.10
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

---

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

## Current Attachments for Non-Current DB Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BA32981		<b>ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:</b> 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For DB60 and DB80 32R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	168.00
BA33049		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB60 24R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	75,632.00
BA33050		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB60 36R20 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	113,762.00
BA33051		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	149,606.00
BA33052		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB80 32R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	103,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current DB Planters**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BA33053	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB80 48R20 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	152,375.00
	BA33054	ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB90 36R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	113,620.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section <i>For DB60 24R30, 36R20, DB80 32R30, 48R20 and DB90 36R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	4,116.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	5,032.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2013 and 2014.</i>	586.30
	BA32974	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012.</i>	586.30
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly <i>For DB60 24R30, 36R20, DB80 32R30 and DB90 36R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	3,630.00
	BA32963	PTO Alternator Assembly <i>For DB60 47R15 and DB80 48R20 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	202.00